

REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA



REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant Government Gazette

Verkoopprijs • Selling price
(AVB uitgesluit/GST excluded)

Plaaslik **60c** Local
Buitelands **85c** Other countries
Posvry • Post free

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Registered at the post office as a Newspaper

Vol. 296

PRETORIA, 23 FEBRUARIE
FEBRUARY 1990

No. 12300

PROKLAMASIES

van die

Staatspresident van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

No. 24, 1990

WYSIGING VAN DIE WET OP PADVERVOER,
1977 (WET No. 74 VAN 1977), SOOS DIT IN DIE
REPUBLIEK VAN TOEPASSING IS

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 38
van die Wet op die Konstitusie van Suidwes-Afrika,
1968 (Wet No. 39 van 1968), maak ek hierby die wette
in die Bylae vervat.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek
van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Dertiende
dag van Februarie Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-
negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

G. S. BARTLETT,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

*Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet No. 74 van 1977, soos
gewysig deur artikel 1 van Wet No. 93 van 1979, artikel
1 van Wet No. 91 van 1980, artikel 1 van Wet No. 64 van
1981, artikel 1 van Wet No. 78 van 1982 en artikel 1 van
Wet No. 8 van 1983*

1. Artikel 1 van die Wet op Padvervoer, 1977, soos
dit in die Republiek van toepassing is (hieronder die
Wet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

- deur in subartikel (1) die omskrywing van
"Administrateur" te skrap;
- deur in subartikel (1) die omskrywing van
"Gebied" te skrap;
- deur in subartikel (1) in paragraaf (b) van die
omskrywing van "plaaslike bestuur" die woorde
"of die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Selfbe-
stuur vir Naturellevolke in Suidwes-Afrika, 1968
(Wet No. 54 van 1968)," te skrap;
- deur in subartikel (1) die omskrywing van "pro-
vinsie" te skrap; en
- deur in subartikel (1) die omskrywing van
"Republiek" te skrap.

PROCLAMATIONS

by the

State President of the Republic of South Africa

No. 24, 1990

AMENDMENT OF THE MOTOR TRANSPORTA-
TION ACT, 1977 (ACT No. 74 OF 1977), AS IT
APPLIES IN THE REPUBLIC

Under the powers vested in me by section 38 of the
South West Africa Constitution Act, 1968 (Act No. 39
of 1968), I hereby make the laws set out in the
Schedule.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic
of South Africa at Cape Town on this Thirteenth day of
February, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

G. S. BARTLETT,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

*Amendment of section 1 of Act No. 74 of 1977, as amen-
ded by section 1 of Act No. 93 of 1979, section 1 of Act
No. 91 of 1980, section 1 of Act No. 64 of 1981, section 1
of Act No. 78 of 1982 and section 1 of Act No. 8 of 1983*

1. Section 1 of the Road Transportation Act, 1977, as
it applies in the Republic (hereinafter referred to as the
Act, is hereby amended—

- by the deletion in subsection (1) of the definition
of "Administrator";
- by the deletion in subsection (1) in paragraph
(b) of the definition of "local authority" of the
words "or the Development of Self government
for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act,
1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968)";
- by the deletion in subsection (1) of the definition
of "province";
- by the deletion in subsection (1) of the definition
"Republic"; and
- by the deletion in subsection (1) of the definition
"Territory".

Herroeping van artikel 46 van Wet No. 74 van 1977

2. (1) Artikel 46 van die Wet word hierby herroep.

(2) Die bepalings van hierdie Proklamasie word nie so uitgelê dat die bepalings daarvan enige reg, voorreg, verpligting of aanspreeklikheid raak wat te eniger tyd voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Proklamasie verkry is of ontstaan of opgehoop het as gevolg van 'n bevoegdheid of plig wat die Nasionale Vervoerkommissie in artikel 3 van die Wet op die Koördinering van Vervoer, 1948 (Wet No. 44 van 1948), vermeld kragtens die een of ander bepaling van die Wet met betrekking tot die gebied Suidwes-Afrika uitgeoefen of verrig het nie.

(3) Enige aansoek om 'n permit kragtens die een of ander bepaling van die Wet wat by genoemde Nasionale Vervoerkommissie ingedien is en enige appèl wat kragtens so 'n bepaling by hom aangeteken is wat op die gebied Suidwes-Afrika betrekking het en waarvoor daar op die datum onmiddellik voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Proklamasie nog nie beslis is nie, word, in die geval 'n aansoek om 'n permit, voor die Padvervoerraad van Suidwes-Afrika en, in die geval van 'n appèl, voor die Padvervoerkommissie van Suidwes-Afrika voortgesit asof so 'n aansoek of appèl by bedoelde Padvervoerraad of Padvervoerkommissie, na gelang van die geval, ingedien of aangeteken is.

(4) By die toepassing van die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3) word hierdie Proklamasie geag op 29 November 1989 in werking te getree het.

(5) Die bepalings van subartikels (2), (3) en (4) is ook in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika na toepassing.

Toepassing van hierdie Proklamasie

3. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 3 (5) is hierdie Proklamasie slegs in die Republiek van toepassing.

Kort titel

4. Hierdie Proklamasie heet die **Wysigingsproklamasie op Padvervoer, 1990**.

No. 25, 1990

AFKONDIGING VAN 'N OOREENKOMS AANGEGAAN TUSSEN DIE REGERING VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA EN DIE REGERING VAN DIE KONINKRYK VAN LESOTHO MET BETREKKING TOT DIE VESTIGING VAN HANDELSMISSIES

Kragtens artikel 5 van die Wet op Diplomatieke Immunitete en Voorregte, 1989 (Wet No. 74 van 1989), kondig ek hierby die bepalings van 'n Afrikaanse vertaling van die Ooreenkoms in die Bylae, gesluit op 13 April 1988 tussen die Regering van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die Regering van die Koninkryk van Lesotho, waarin voorsiening gemaak word vir die vestiging van Handelsmissies en vir die verlening van immunitete en voorregte aan personeel verbonde aan sodanige Handelsmissies, en aan sekere familieleden van sodanige personeel, af.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Scottburgh, op hede die Twintigste dag van Desember Eenduisend Negehonderd Nege-en-tagtig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

R. F. BOTHA,
Minister van die Kabinet.

Repeal of section 46 of Act No. 74 of 1977

2. (1) Section 46 of the Act is hereby repealed.

(2) The provisions of this Proclamation shall not be construed that its provisions affect any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred at any time before the commencement of this Proclamation in consequence of any power or duty exercised or performed under any provision of the Act in relation to the territory of South West Africa by the National Transport Commission mentioned in section 3 of the Transport (Co-ordination) Act, 1948 (Act No. 44 of 1948).

(3) Any application for a permit under any provision of the Act submitted to the said National Transport Commission and any appeal lodged with it under any such provision which relate to the territory of South West Africa in connection with which there has not yet been decided on the date immediately before the commencement of this Proclamation, shall be continued, in the case of an application for a permit, before the Local Transportation Board of South West Africa and, in the case of an appeal, before the Road Transportation Commission of South West Africa as if any such application or appeal were submitted or lodged to the said Road Transportation Board or Road Transportation Commission, as the case may be, on the date of such commencement.

(4) For the purposes of subsections (2) and (3) this Proclamation shall be deemed to have come into operation on 29 November 1990.

(5) The provisions of subsections (2), (3) and (4) shall also apply in the territory of South West Africa.

Application of this Proclamation

3. Subject to the provisions of section 3 (5), this Proclamation shall apply only in the Republic.

Short title

4. This Proclamation shall be called the **Road Transportation Amendment Proclamation, 1990**.

No. 25, 1990

PUBLICATION OF AN AGREEMENT CONCLUDED BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO WITH REGARD TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF TRADE MISSIONS

Under section 5 of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act, 1989 (Act No. 74 of 1989), I hereby publish the provisions of the Agreement in the Schedule, concluded on 13 April 1988 between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Lesotho, wherein provision is made for the establishment of Trade Missions and for the granting of immunities and privileges to personnel attached to such Trade Missions, and to certain family members of such personnel.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Scottburgh this Twentieth day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-nine.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

R. F. BOTHA,
Minister of the Cabinet.

ARTIKEL 8**BYSTAND IN VERKRYGING VAN
AKKOMMODASIE VIR MISSIE**

1. Die Ontvangerstaat moet òf met die verkryging in sy gebied in ooreenstemming met sy wette, van persele deur die Senderstaat noodsaaklik vir sy missie behulpzaam wees, òf na sy beste vermoë aan laasgenoemde bystand verleen om akkommodasie op 'n ander wyse te verkry.

2. Die Ontvangerstaat moet ook, waar nodig, die missie bystaan om geskikte akkommodasie vir sy lede te verkry.

ARTIKEL 9**ONSKENDBAARHEID VAN DIE PERSEEL**

1. Die perseel van die missie is onskendbaar. Agente van die Ontvangerstaat mag dit nie betree nie, behalwe met die toestemming van die Handelsverteenvoerder of in sy afwesigheid van 'n ander lid van die personeel van die missie wat op die betrokke tyd in beheer van die missie is.

2. Die Ontvangerstaat staan onder 'n besondere verpligting om alle geskikte maatreëls te tref om die perseel van die missie te beskerm teen enige indringing of skade en om enige versteuring van die vrede van die missie of inbreukmaking op die waardigheid daarvan te voorkom.

3. Die perseel van die missie, sy meublement en ander eiendom daarop en die vervoermiddele van die missie geniet immuniteit teen deursoeking, opeising, beslaglegging of eksekusie.

ARTIKEL 10**VRYSTELLING VAN MISSIEPERSEEL VAN
BELASTING**

Die Senderstaat en die Handelsverteenvoerder is in die Ontvangerstaat vrygestel van alle nasionale, streeks- of munisipale -regte en -belastingen ten opsigte van die perseel van die missie, ongeag of dit besit of gehuur word, uitgesonderd die wat betaling vir spesifieke dienste gelewer, verteenwoordig. Die vrystelling van belasting bedoel in hierdie Artikel is nie van toepassing nie op regte en belastingen wat kragtens die reg van die Ontvangerstaat deur persone wat met die Senderstaat of die Handelsverteenvoerder kontrakteer, betaalbaar is.

ARTIKEL 11**ONSKENDBAARHEID VAN ARGIEWE EN
DOKUMENTE**

Die argiewe en dokumente van die onderskeie missies is te alle tye en waar dit ook al mag wees, onskendbaar.

ARTIKEL 12**VRYHEID VAN BEWEGING**

Onderworpe aan sy wette en regulasies met betrekking tot gebiede waartoe toegang verbied of gereguleer word vir doeleindes van nasionale veiligheid, verseker die Ontvangerstaat aan die lede van die betrokke missie bewegingsvryheid en vryheid om binne sy gebied te reis.

ARTICLE 8**ASSISTANCE IN ACQUIRING ACCOMMODATION FOR MISSION**

1. The receiving State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory in accordance with its laws, by the sending State of premises necessary for its mission or use its best endeavours in assisting the latter in obtaining accommodation in some other way.

2. The receiving State shall also, where necessary, assist the mission in obtaining suitable accommodation for its members.

ARTICLE 9**INVIOABILITY OF THE PREMISES**

1. The premises of the respective missions shall be inviolable. Agents of the receiving State may not enter them, except with the consent of the Trade Representative or in his absence such other member of the staff of the mission who is in charge of the mission at the relevant time.

2. The receiving State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings or other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

ARTICLE 10**EXEMPTION OF MISSION PREMISES FROM
TAXATION**

The sending State and the Trade Representative shall, in the receiving State, be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the mission, whether owned or leased, other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered. The exemption from taxation referred to in this Article shall not apply to dues and taxes payable under the law of the receiving State by persons contracting with the sending State or the Trade Representative.

ARTICLE 11**INVIOABILITY OF ARCHIVES AND
DOCUMENTS**

The archives and documents of the respective missions shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

ARTICLE 12**FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT**

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones, entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the receiving State shall ensure to the members of the mission concerned freedom of movement and travel in its territory.

ARTIKEL 13**VRYHEID VAN KOMMUNIKASIE**

1. Die Ontvangerstaat moet vrye kommunikasie deur die missie vir alle amptelike doeleindes toelaat en beskerm. By kommunikasie met die Senderstaat, mag die missie alle geskikte middele, met inbegrip van diplomatieke koeriers en boodskappe in kode of syferkode, gebruik. Die missie mag egter 'n draadlose sender slegs met die skriftelike toestemming van die Ontvangerstaat installeer en gebruik.

2. Die amptelike korrespondensie van die onderskeie missies is onskendbaar.

3. Die handelsmissiesak is onskendbaar waar dit ook al is en mag nie oopgemaak of teruggehou word nie. Die Ontvangerstaat verskaf die fasiliteite wat nodig is vir die veilige en spoedige deursending en aflewering van die handelsmissiesak. Sou koeriers in diens geneem word, moet hulle deur die Ontvangerstaat by die uitvoering van hul funksies beskerm word. Sodanige koeriers geniet, in die uitvoering van hul funksies, persoonlike onskendbaarheid en is nie onderhewig aan enige vorm van arrestasie of aanhouding nie. Hul funksies bestaan uit die bewaring van, vervoer van en aflewering by sy bestemming van die handelsmissiesak aan hulle toevertrou.

ARTIKEL 14**VRYSTELLING VAN AMPTELIKE GELDE VAN BELASTING**

Die gelde en vorderings wat deur die missie in die loop van sy amptelike funksies gehef word, is van alle regte en belastingen in die Ontvangerstaat vrygestel.

ARTIKEL 15**PERSOONLIKE ONSKENDBAARHEID**

Die persoon van elke lid van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies is onskendbaar in die Ontvangerstaat. Sodanige persone is nie onderhewig aan enige vorm van arrestasie of aanhouding nie. Die Ontvangerstaat behandel hulle met verskuldigde eerbied en tref alle geskikte maatreëls om enige aanval op hul persoon, vryheid of waardigheid te voorkom.

ARTIKEL 16**ONSKENDBAARHEID VAN WONING EN EIENDOM**

Die wonings van die onderskeie Handelsvertegenwoordigers en lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies geniet dieselfde onskendbaarheid en beskerming as die perseel van die missie en die stukke, korrespondensie en eiendom van sodanige persone geniet insgelyks onskendbaarheid. Die Ontvangerstaat staan onder 'n besondere verpligting om alle geskikte maatreëls te tref om sodanige wonings te beskerm teen enige indringing of skade en om enige versteuring van die vrede van sodanige wonings te voorkom.

ARTIKEL 17**IMMUNITEIT TEEN JURISDIKSIE**

Die lede van die amptelike personeel geniet immuniteit teen die kriminele sowel as siviele en administratiewe jurisdiksie van die Ontvangerstaat behalwe in die geval van —

- (a) 'n saaklike aksie met betrekking tot private onroerende eiendom geleë in die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat, tensy sodanige lid dit namens die Senderstaat vir die doeleindes van sy amptelike funksies besit;

ARTICLE 13**FREEDOM OF COMMUNICATION**

1. The receiving State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the sending State, all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher, may be employed. However, a wireless transmitter may be installed and used only with the written consent of the receiving State.

2. The official correspondence of the respective missions shall be inviolable.

3. The trade mission bag shall be inviolable wherever it may be and shall not be opened or detained. The receiving State shall provide the facilities necessary for the safe and rapid transmission and delivery of the trade mission bag. Should couriers be employed, they shall be protected by the receiving State in the performance of their functions. Such couriers shall, while in the performance of their functions, enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. Their functions shall consist in taking custody of, transporting and delivering at its destination, the trade mission bag entrusted to them.

ARTICLE 14**EXEMPTION OF OFFICIAL FEES FROM TAXATION**

The fees and charges levied by the mission in the course of its official duties shall be exempt from all dues and taxes in the receiving State.

ARTICLE 15**PERSONAL INVIOABILITY**

The person of each member of the official staff of the respective missions shall be inviolable in the receiving State. Such persons shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The receiving State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their person, freedom or dignity.

ARTICLE 16**INVIOABILITY OF RESIDENCE AND PROPERTY**

The residences of the respective Trade Representatives and members of the official staff of the respective missions shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission and the papers, correspondence and property of such persons shall likewise enjoy inviolability. The receiving State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect such residences against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of such residence.

ARTICLE 17**IMMUNITY FROM JURISDICTION**

The members of the official staff shall enjoy immunity from the criminal as well as civil and administrative jurisdiction of the receiving State except in the case of —

- (a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the receiving State, unless such member holds it on behalf of the sending State for purposes of his official functions;

- (b) 'n aksie betreffende erfopvolging waarin sodanige lid as eksekuteur, administrateur, erfgenaam of legataris as 'n privaat persoon en nie namens die Senderstaat nie, betrokke is;
- (c) 'n aksie met betrekking tot enige professionele of handelsaktiwiteit deur sodanige lid uitgeoefen in die Ontvangerstaat buite sy amptelike funksies.

ARTIKEL 18**AFSTANDDOENING VAN IMMUNITEIT**

1. Die Senderstaat mag afstand doen van die immuniteit teen jurisdiksie van die lede van sy missie en van ander persone wat immuniteit kragtens hierdie Ooreenkoms geniet.

2. Afstanddoening moet altyd uitdruklik en skriftelik wees.

3. Die instel van verrigtinge deur enige van die persone in paragraaf 1 van hierdie Artikel bedoel, verhoed daardie persoon om immuniteit teen jurisdiksie aan te voer ten opsigte van enige teeneis wat direk verband hou met die hoofsake.

4. Afstanddoening van immuniteit teen jurisdiksie met betrekking tot siviele of administratiewe verrigtinge word nie geag afstanddoening van immuniteit ten opsigte van die tenuitvoerlegging van die vonnis te impliseer nie, waarvoor 'n afsonderlike afstanddoening nodig is.

ARTIKEL 19**VRYSTELLING VAN SOSIALE SEKURITEITSWETGEWING**

Die lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies is vrygestel van Sosiale Sekuriteitswetgewing wat van toepassing is in die Ontvangerstaat.

ARTIKEL 20**VRYSTELLING VAN BELASTING**

Die lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies is van alle persoonlike of saaklike, nasionale, streeks- of munisipale -regte en -belastinge wat in die Ontvangerstaat van toepassing is, vrygestel, uitgesonderd—

- (a) regte en belastinge op private onroerende eiendom geleë in die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat, tensy sodanige lid dit namens die Senderstaat vir amptelike doeleindes besit;
- (b) boedel- of erfopvolgingsregte gehef deur die Ontvangerstaat, onderworpe aan die bepalings van Artikel 26;
- (d) regte en belastinge op private inkomste wat sy oorsprong in die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat het en kapitale belastinge op beleggings wat in handelondernemings in die Ontvangerstaat gedoen is;
- (e) gelde gehef vir bepaalde dienste gelewer;
- (f) registrasie-, hof- of rekordgelde, verbandgelde en seëlreg;
- (g) doeane- en aksynsbelastinge, en ook heffings van 'n soortgelyke aard.

ARTIKEL 21**VRYSTELLING VAN PERSOONLIKE DIENSTE**

Die Ontvangerstaat stel die lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies vry van alle persoonlike dienste, van alle openbare dienste van enige aard hoegenaamd, en van militêre verpligtinge soos dié wat verband hou met rekwisisie, militêre kontribusies en inkwartiering.

- (b) an action relating to succession in which such member is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;
- (c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by such member in the receiving State outside his official functions.

ARTICLE 18**WAIVER OF IMMUNITY**

1. The sending State may waive the immunity from jurisdiction of the members of its mission and of the other persons enjoying immunity under this Agreement.

2. Waiver must always be express and in writing.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall preclude that person from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgment, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

ARTICLE 19**EXEMPTION FROM SOCIAL SECURITY LEGISLATION**

The members of the official staff of the respective missions shall be exempt from Social Security legislation applicable in the receiving State.

ARTICLE 20**EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION**

The members of the official staff of the respective missions shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal applicable in the receiving State, except—

- (a) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless such member holds it on behalf of the sending State for official purposes;
- (b) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the receiving State, subject to the provisions of Article 26;
- (d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the territory of the receiving State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the receiving State;
- (e) charges levied for specific services rendered;
- (f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty;
- (g) customs and excise duties, as well as charges of a similar nature.

ARTICLE 21**EXEMPTION FROM PERSONAL SERVICES**

The receiving State shall exempt the members of the official staff of the respective missions from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

ARTIKEL 22**VRYSTELLING VAN DOEANE-INSPEKSIE**

Die persoonlike bagasie van lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies is vrygestel van inspeksie, tensy daar ernstige redes bestaan om te vermoed dat sodanige persoonlike bagasie artikels bevat waarvan die invoer of uitvoer verbied word deur die reg of beheer word deur die kwarantynregulasies van die Ontvangerstaat. Sodanige inspeksie moet slegs in die teenwoordigheid van die betrokke persoon of van sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger uitgevoer word.

ARTIKEL 23**DIE FAMILIE VAN DIE LEDE VAN DIE AMPTELIKE PERSONEEL**

Die familie van die lede van die amptelike personeel van die onderskeie missies geniet in die Ontvangerstaat, indien hulle sodanige lede vergesel, die voorregte en immunitate uiteengesit in Artikel 15, 17 en 19 tot 21, met die voorbehoud dat hulle nie burgers van die Ontvangerstaat is nie.

ARTIKEL 24**LEDE VAN DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE, TEGNIESE EN DIENSPERONEEL EN HUL FAMILIES**

1. Lede van die administratiewe en tegniese personeel van die missie, tesame met die lede van hul families geniet, indien hulle nie burgers van of permanent woonagtig in die Ontvangerstaat is nie, die voorregte en immunitate wat in Artikels 15, 17 en 19 tot 21 gespesifiseer word, behalwe dat die immunitet teen die siviele en administratiewe jurisdiksie van die Ontvangerstaat wat in Artikel 17 gespesifiseer word nie uitgebrei word na handeling wat buite die loop van hulle pligte verrig word nie.

2. Lede van die dienspersoneel van die missie wat nie burgers van of permanent woonagtig in die Ontvangerstaat is nie geniet die voorregte en immunitate wat in Artikels 17, 19 en 21 gespesifiseer word ten opsigte van handeling wat in die loop van hul pligte verrig is en geniet voorts vrystelling van regte en belasting op die emolumente wat hulle as gevolg van hul indiensneming ontvang.

ARTIKEL 25**BURGERS EN PERMANENTE INWONERS VAN ONTVANGERSTAAT**

Die Ontvangerstaat moet sy jurisdiksie oor lede van die personeel van die missie wat burgers van of permanent woonagtig in die Ontvangerstaat is, op so 'n wyse uitoefen dat daar nie oormatig met die uitvoering van die funksies van die missie ingemeng word nie.

ARTIKEL 26**DUUR VAN VOORREGTE EN IMMUNITEITE**

1. Lede van die onderskeie missies geniet die voorregte en immunitate waarop hulle geregtig is vanaf die oomblik wanneer hulle die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat vir die doel om hul funksies te verrig, binnekom of, indien reeds in sy gebied, vanaf die oomblik wanneer daar aan die Ontvangerstaat kennis van hul aanstellings gegee word.

ARTICLE 22**EXEMPTION FROM CUSTOMS INSPECTION**

The personal baggage of the members of the official staff of the respective missions shall be exempt from inspection, unless these are serious grounds for presuming that such personal baggage contains articles the import and export of which are prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the receiving State. Such inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person concerned or of his authorised representative.

ARTICLE 23**THE FAMILY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL STAFF**

The family of the members of the official staff of the respective missions shall, if they accompany such members, enjoy in the receiving State the privileges and immunities specified in Article 15, 17 to 21 provided that they are not citizens of the receiving State.

ARTICLE 24**MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE, TECHNICAL AND SERVICE STAFF AND THEIR FAMILIES**

1. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in Articles 15, 17 and 19 to 21, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the receiving State specified in Article 17 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties.

2. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State shall enjoy the privileges and immunities as specified in Articles 17, 19 and 21 in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties and shall furthermore enjoy exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment.

ARTICLE 25**NATIONALS AND PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF RECEIVING STATE**

The receiving State shall exercise its jurisdiction over members of the staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

ARTICLE 26**DURATION OF PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

1. Members of the respective missions shall enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled from the moment they enter the territory of the receiving State for the purpose of performing their functions or, if they are already in its territory, from the moment when their appointments are notified to the receiving State.

2. Wanneer die aanstelling van persone in paragraaf 1 bedoel tot 'n einde gekom het, eindig hulle voorregte en immuniteite normaalweg op die oomblik wanneer hul die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat verlaat, of by verstryking van 'n redelike tydperk waarbinne dit kan geskied, maar dit duur voort tot op daardie tydstip, selfs in geval van gewapende konflik. Die immuniteit duur egter voort met betrekking tot handeling wat deur sodanige persone in die uitvoering van hul amptelike funksies verrig word.

3. In die geval van die afsterwe van persone in paragraaf 1 bedoel, geniet die gades of minderjarige kinders van sodanige persone steeds die voorregte en immuniteite waarop hulle geregtig is totdat 'n redelike tyd verloop het om die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat te verlaat.

ARTIKEL 27

EIENDOM VAN 'N LID VAN DIE MISSIE OF VAN 'N LID VAN SY FAMILIE IN GEVAL VAN AFSTERWE

1. In die geval van die afsterwe van 'n lid van die onderskeie missies of 'n lid van sy familie wat hom vergesel, as die oorledene nie 'n burger van die Ontvangerstaat is nie, moet die Ontvangerstaat toelaat dat die roerende eiendom van die oorledene onttrek word, uitgesonderd enige eiendom wat verkry is in die land waarvan die uitvoer ten tyde van sy dood verbode was.

2. Boedel- of erfopvolgingsregte word nie op roerende eiendom wat in die Ontvangerstaat is slegs vanweë die aanwesigheid aldaar van die oorledene, gehê nie.

ARTIKEL 28

PLIGTE VAN DIE MISSIE TEENOR DIE ONTVANGERSTAAT

1. Sonder afbreuk aan hul voorregte en immuniteite, is dit die plig van alle persone wat sodanige voorregte en immuniteite geniet om die wette en regulasies van die Ontvangerstaat te eerbiedig. Hulle staan ook onder 'n verpligting om hulle nie met die interne aangeleenthede van daardie Staat in te meng nie.

2. Die persele van die onderskeie missies word nie op enige wyse wat onversoenbaar is met die uitoefening van die funksies van die missie, gebruik nie.

ARTIKEL 29

PROFESIONELE OF HANDELSAKTIWITEITE DEUR DIE LEDE VAN DIE MISSIE

Lede van die onderskeie missies en hul families bedryf nie vir persoonlike wins enige professionele of handelsaktiwiteit in die Ontvangerstaat nie.

ARTIKEL 30

FASILITEITE OM DIE GEBIED VAN DIE ONTVANGERSTAAT TE VERLAAT EN OM DIE ARGIEWE VAN DIE MISSIE EN LEDE VAN DIE MISSIE TE VERWYDER

1. Die Ontvangerstaat moet, selfs in geval van gewapende konflik, aan persone wat immuniteite en voorregte geniet, fasiliteite om in die vroeë moontlike stadium te vertrek, verleen. In besonder moet die Ontvangerstaat, waar nodig, die nodige vervoermiddele vir hulself en hul eiendom, tot hul beskikking stel.

2. Die Ontvangerstaat moet aan lede van die onderskeie missies fasiliteite vir verwydering van die argiewe van sodanige lede van die missie asook van die missie uit die gebied van die Ontvangerstaat, verleen.

ARTIKEL 31

INWERKINGTREDING EN WYSIGINGS

1. Hierdie Ooreenkoms tree in werking op die datum van ondertekening hiervan.

2. Enige wysiging van hierdie Ooreenkoms word deur Notawisseling aangebring.

2. When the appointment of such persons as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article has been terminated, their privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when they leave the territory of the receiving State, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so, but shall subsist until that time, even in case of armed conflict. However, in respect of acts performed by such persons in the exercise of their official functions, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of such persons as referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the spouses or minor children of such persons shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory of the receiving State.

ARTICLE 27

PROPERTY OF A MEMBER OF THE MISSION OR OF A MEMBER OF HIS FAMILY IN THE EVENT OF DEATH

1. In the event of the death of a member of the respective missions or a member of the family accompanying him, if the deceased was not a citizen of the receiving State, the receiving State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death.

2. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the territory of the receiving State solely because of the presence there of the deceased.

ARTICLE 28

DUTIES OF THE MISSION TOWARDS THE RECEIVING STATE

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. The premises of the respective missions shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the functions of the mission.

ARTICLE 29

PROFESSIONAL OR COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY BY THE MEMBERS OF THE MISSION

Members of the respective missions and their families shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the receiving State.

ARTICLE 30

FACILITIES TO LEAVE THE TERRITORY OF THE RECEIVING STATE AND TO REMOVE THE ARCHIVES OF THE MISSION AND MEMBERS OF THE MISSION

1. The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities to leave at the earliest possible moment. In particular it must, in case of need, place at their disposal the necessary means of transport for themselves and their property.

2. The receiving State must grant members of the respective missions facilities for removing the archives of such members of the mission as well as the mission from the territory of the receiving State.

ARTICLE 31

ENTRY INTO FORCE AND AMENDMENTS

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the date of signature hereof.

2. Any amendment to this Agreement shall be effected by Exchange of Notes.

No. 26, 1990

(1) WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIES Nos. 207 VAN 1969 EN 345 VAN 1967 KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 33 VAN DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966; EN (2) INSTELLING VAN VRYHANDELSGEBIEDE KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 19 (1) VAN GENOEMDE WET, TE OOS-LONDEN, DISTRIK OOS-LONDEN, PROVINSIE DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

Kragtens—

A. artikel 33 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966) wysig ek hierby vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie—

(1) Proklamasie No. 207 van 1969 deur die uitsluiting van die gebiede omskryf in—

(i) paragraaf 1 van die Bylae hiervan uit die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (a) van die Bylae daarvan; en

(ii) paragraaf 2 van die Bylae hiervan uit die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (b) van die Bylae daarvan; en

(2) Proklamasie No. 345 van 1967 deur die uitsluiting van die gebied omskryf in paragraaf 3 van die Bylae hiervan uit die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (b) van die Bylae daarvan; en

B. artikel 19 (1) van genoemde Wet, verklaar ek hierby dat, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, die bepalinge van—

(1) artikels 13, 14, 15, 20, 35, 37 en 40 van genoemde Wet nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van enige gebou, grond of perseel in die gebiede omskryf in paragrawe 1, 2 en 3 van die Bylae hiervan; en

(2) artikels 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 35, 37 en 40 van genoemde Wet nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van enige gebou, grond of perseel in die gebied omskryf in paragraaf 4 van die Bylae hiervan;

onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat die gebou, grond of perseel slegs vir handels-, kommersiële, professionele of godsdienstige en opvoedkundige doeleindes geokkupeer of gebruik mag word ingevolge 'n dorpsaanlegskema wat kragtens die een of ander wet in dié gebiede in werking of bindend is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Scottburgh, op hede die Twintigste dag van Desember Eenduisend Negehonderd Negetagtig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

NYWERHEIDSGEBIEDE GEDEPROKLAMEER AS BLANKE GROEPSGEBIEDE EN GEPROKLAMEER AS VRYHANDELSGEBIEDE

1. Begin by die punt waar die noordweswaartse verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van Erf 14543, Oos-Londen, die middel van St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met genoemde verlenging en die grense van genoemde Erf 14543

No. 26, 1990

(1) AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATIONS Nos. 207 OF 1969 AND 345 OF 1967 UNDER SECTION 33 OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966; AND (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF FREE TRADING AREAS UNDER SECTION 19 (1) OF THE SAID ACT, AT EAST LONDON, DISTRICT OF EAST LONDON, PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Under—

A. section 33 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby amend from the date of publication of this Proclamation—

(1) Proclamation No. 207 of 1969 by exclusion of the areas defined in—

(i) paragraph 1 of the Schedule hereto from the area defined in paragraph (a) of the Schedule thereto; and

(ii) paragraph 2 of the Schedule hereto from the area defined in paragraph (b) of the Schedule thereto; and

(2) Proclamation No. 345 of 1967 by the exclusion of the area defined in paragraph 3 of the Schedule hereto from the area defined in paragraph (b) of the Schedule thereto; and

B. section 19 (1) of the said Act, I hereby declare that, from the date of publication of this Proclamation, the provisions of—

(1) sections 13, 14, 15, 20, 35, 37 and 40 of the said Act shall not be applicable in respect of any building, land or premises in the areas defined in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of the Schedule hereto; and

(2) sections 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 35, 37 and 40 of the said Act shall not be applicable in respect of any building, land or premises in the area defined in paragraph 4 of the Schedule hereto;

subject to the condition that such building, land or premises may only be occupied or used for trading, commercial, professional or religious and educational purposes in terms of a town-planning scheme which is in operation or binding under any law in those areas.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Scottburgh this Twentieth day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-nine.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

INDUSTRIAL AREAS DEPROCLAIMED AS WHITE GROUP AREAS AND PROCLAIMED AS FREE TRADING AREAS

1. Beginning at the point where the north-westward prolongation of the south-western boundary of Erf 14543, East London, intersects the middle of St Paul's Road; thence south-eastwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the said Erf 14543 and Erven 14544, 14545, 14546, 14547, 14548 and 14555, so as to exclude them from this area, to the westernmost beacon of the last-men-

en Erwe 14544, 14545, 14546, 14547, 14548 en 14555 langs, sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die westelike baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van Erwe 14535, 14523 en 14572 langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die punt waar die suidooswaartse verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van laasgenoemde erf die middel van Parklaan kruis; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die middel van genoemde Parklaan, Victoriaweg en genoemde St Paulsweg langs tot by die punt waar die middel van laasgenoemde weg die noordweswaartse verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Erf 14543 kruis, die beginpunt.

2. Begin by die punt waar die middel van St Johnsweg die middel van Braesideweg, Oos-Londen, kruis; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die middel van genoemde Braesideweg langs tot by die punt waar dit die middel van St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die middel van genoemde St Paulsweg langs tot by die punt waar die suidooswaartse verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van Erf 14388 die middel van genoemde St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Erf 14388, Erwe 14387, 14386, 14385, 14384, 14383, 14382 en 14381 tot by die suidwestelike baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor naamlose straat tot by die suidelike baken van Erf 14037; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Erf 14037, Erwe 14026, 14028, 14027 en 14029 tot by die punt waar die noordweswaartse verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van genoemde Erf 14029 die middel van genoemde St Johnsweg kruis; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die middel van genoemde St Johnsweg langs tot by die punt waar dit die middel van genoemde Braesideweg kruis, die beginpunt.
3. Begin by die punt waar die noordweswaartse verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van Erf 14478, Oos-Londen, die middel van St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Erf 14478, Erwe 14479, 14481, 14480, 14487, 14486, 14488, 14591, 14592, 14593, 14594 en 14595 tot by die punt waar die suidooswaartse verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van laasgenoemde erf die middel van Parklaan kruis; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die middel van genoemde Parklaan en Beaconsfieldweg langs tot by die punt waar die suidweswaartse verlenging van die noordwestelike grens van Erf 14389 die middel van genoemde Beaconsfieldweg kruis; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met genoemde verlenging en die grense van genoemde Erf 14389 en Erf 14390 langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die noordelike baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van genoemde Erf 14390 langs tot by die punt waar genoemde verlenging die middel van genoemde St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die middel van genoemde St Paulsweg langs tot by die punt waar dit die noordweswaartse verlenging van die noordoostelike grens van genoemde Erf 14478 kruis, die beginpunt.

tioned erf; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of Erven 14535, 14523 and 14572, so as to include them in this area, to the point where the south-eastward prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of the last-mentioned erf intersects the middle of Park Avenue; thence south-westwards along the middle of the said Park Avenue, Victoria Road and the said St Paul's Road to the point where the middle of the last-mentioned road intersects the north-westward prolongation of the south-western boundary of the said Erf 14543, the point of beginning.

2. Beginning at the point where the middle of St John's Road intersects the middle of Braeside Road, East London; thence south-eastwards along the middle of the said Braeside Road to the point where it intersects the middle of St Paul's Road; thence south-westwards along the middle of the said St Paul's Road to the point where the south-eastward prolongation of the south-western boundary of Erf 14388 intersects the middle of the said St Paul's Road; thence north-westwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Erf 14388, Erven 14387, 14386, 14385, 14384, 14383, 14382 and 14381 to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence north-westwards in a straight line across nameless street to the southernmost beacon of Erf 14037; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Erf 14037, Erven 14026, 14028, 14027, and 14029 to the point where the north-westward prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of the said Erf 14029 intersects the middle of the said St John's Road; thence north-eastwards along the middle of the said St John's Road to the point where it intersects the middle of the said Braeside Road, the point of beginning.
3. Beginning at the point where the north-westward prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of Erf 14478, East London, intersects the middle of St Paul's Road; thence south-eastwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Erf 14478, Erven 14479, 14481, 14480, 14487, 14486, 14488, 14591, 14592, 14593, 14594 and 14595 to the point where the south-eastward prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of the last-mentioned erf intersects the middle of Park Avenue; thence south-westwards along the middle of the said Park Avenue and Beaconsfield Road to the point where the south-westward prolongation of the north-western boundary of Erf 14389 intersects the middle of the said Beaconsfield Road; thence north-eastwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the said Erf 14389 and Erf 14390, so as to include them in this area, to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence north-westwards along the prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of the said Erf 14390 to the point where the said prolongation intersects the middle of the said St Paul's Road; thence north-eastwards along the middle of the said St Paul's Road to the point where it intersects the north-westward prolongation of the north-eastern boundary of the said Erf 14478, the point of beginning.

VRYHANDELSGEBIED

4. Begin by die punt waar die noordooswaartse verlenging van die noordwestelike grens van Erf 13530, Oos-Londen, die middel van Kimberleyweg kruis; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die middel van genoemde Kimberleyweg langs tot by die punt waar dit die middel van St Paulsweg kruis; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die middel van genoemde St Paulsweg, Braeside- en Factoryweg langs tot by die punt waar die middel van laasgenoemde weg die suidooswaartse verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van Erf 13525 kruis; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Erf 13525, Erwe 22753, 22752 en genoemde Erf 13530 tot by die punt waar die noordooswaartse verlenging van die noordwestelike grens van laasgenoemde erf die middel van genoemde Kimberleyweg kruis, die beginpunt.

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS**ADMINISTRASIE:
VOLKSRAAD****DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR**

No. 329

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP ONDERWYSDIENSTE, 1967**VERKLARING VAN INRIGTING TOT 'N
ONDERSTEUNDE SKOOL**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 5 (1) van die Wet op Onderwysdienste, 1967 (Wet No. 41 van 1967), verklaar ek, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur, hierby met ingang van 1 Januarie 1990 die Peacehaven-skool tot 'n ondersteunde skool vir buitengewone onderwys.

P. J. CLASE,
Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur.

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR,
BEHUISING EN WERKE**

No. 353

23 Februarie 1990

**VERKIESING VAN LEDE VAN
LANDELIKE RADE**

Dit word hiermee bekendgemaak dat die verkiesings om lede van die betrokke Landelike Rade te verkies op die volgende datums gehou sal word:

Bredasdorp Landelike Raad: 3 April 1990, Overberg SDR.

Caledon Landelike Raad: 4 April 1990, Overberg SDR.

Swellendam Landelike Raad: 28 Maart 1990, Overberg SDR.

Hay Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Diamantveld SDR.

Vaalharts Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Diamantveld SDR.

Vaalrivier Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Diamantveld SDR.

FREE TRADING AREA

4. Beginning at the point where the north-eastward prolongation of the north-western boundary of Erf 13530, East London, intersects the middle of Kimberley Road; thence south-eastwards along the middle of the said Kimberley Road, to the point where it intersects the middle of St Paul's Road; thence south-westwards along the middle of the said St Paul's Road, Braeside and Factory Roads to the point where the middle of the last-mentioned road intersects the south-eastward prolongation of the south-western boundary of Erf 13525; thence north-westwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Erf 13525, Erven 22753, 22752 and the said Erf 13530 to the point where the north-eastward prolongation of the north-western boundary of the last-mentioned erf intersects the middle of the said Kimberley Road, the point of beginning.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES**ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF
ASSEMBLY****DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE**

No. 329

23 February 1990

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES ACT, 1967**DECLARATION OF INSTITUTION TO BE A
SUBSIDIZED SCHOOL**

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 5 (1) of the Educational Services Act, 1967 (Act No. 41 of 1967), I, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister of Education and Culture, hereby, with effect from 1 January 1990, declare the Peacehaven School to be a subsidized school for specialised education.

P. J. CLASE,
Minister of Education and Culture.

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
HOUSING AND WORKS**

No. 353

23 February 1990

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF
RURAL COUNCILS**

Notice is hereby given that the elections to elect the members of the relevant Rural Councils will be held on the following dates:

Bredasdorp Rural Council: 3 April 1990, Overberg RSC.

Caledon Rural Council: 4 April 1990, Overberg RSC.

Swellendam Rural Council: 28 March 1990, Overberg RSC.

Hay Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Diamantveld RSC.

Vaalharts Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Diamantveld RSC.

Vaalrivier Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Diamantveld RSC.

Kaap Landelike Raad: 11 April 1990, Wes-Kaap SDR.

Paarl Landelike Raad: 11 April 1990, Wes-Kaap SDR.

Stellenbosch Landelike Raad: 11 April 1990, Wes-Kaap SDR.

Olifantshoek Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Kalahari SDR.

Rooiberge Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Kalahari SDR.

Sandveld Landelike Raad: 21 Maart 1990, Kalahari SDR.

Kaap Rural Council: 11 April 1990, Western Cape RSC.

Paarl Rural Council: 11 April 1990, Western Cape RSC.

Stellenbosch Rural Council: 11 April 1990, Western Cape RSC.

Olifantshoek Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Kalahari RSC.

Rooiberge Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Kalahari RSC.

Sandveld Rural Council: 21 March 1990, Kalahari RSC.

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR

No. 360

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP FINANSIËLE VERHOUDINGS, 1976

Ek, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur, wys hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 28 van die Wet op Finansiële Verhoudings, 1976 (Wet No. 65 van 1976), die Universiteit van Natal en onderstaande kursus aan sodat—

- (a) aan studente van die aangewese universiteit toegang tot die Edgewood Onderwyskollege verleen kan word vir doeleindes van of in verband met die opleiding van daardie studente as onderwysers in die aangewese kursus; en
- (b) 'n lid van die personeel van genoemde kollege aan die aangewese universiteit beskikbaar gestel kan word ten einde in verband met die onderrig en opleiding van studente aan daardie universiteit as onderwysers in die aangewese kursus hulp te verleen:

Vierjarige opleidingskursus vir die sekondêre skool wat minstens een van onderstaande as hoofvak insluit:

Wiskunde.

Fisika.

Plantkunde.

Dierkunde.

Liggaamlike Opvoeding.

Skoolmusiek.

Chemie.

Rekeningkunde.

Tik.

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 171 van 6 Februarie 1976 word hiermee ingetrek.

P. J. CLASE,

Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur.

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR, BEHUISSING EN WERKE

No. 381

23 Februarie 1990

INSTELLING VAN DIE OTTERY-OOS PLAASLIKE RAAD

Ek, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, handelende kragtens artikel 2 en saamgelees met artikel 6 van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987 en gelees met Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 2517 van 9 Desember 1988 en R. 295 van 24 Februarie 1989—

- (a) stel hierby met ingang van 23 Februarie 1990 'n plaaslike raad in wat bekend staan as die Ottery-Oos Plaaslike Raad vir die gebied soos omskryf in Bylae 1 hiervan;

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

No. 360

23 February 1990

FINANCIAL RELATIONS ACT, 1976

I, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister of Education and Culture, under the powers vested in me by section 28 of the Financial Relations Act, 1976 (Act No. 65 of 1976), hereby designate the University of Natal and the under-mentioned course in order that—

- (a) students of the designated university may be granted access to the Edgewood College of Education for the purpose of or in connection with the training of students as teachers in the designated course; and
- (b) any member of the staff of the college referred to may be made available to the designated university for the purpose of assisting in the teaching and training of students at that university in the designated course:

Four-year training course for the secondary school which shall include at least one of the following as a major:

Mathematics.

Physics.

Botany.

Zoology.

Physical Education.

School Music.

Chemistry.

Accounting.

Typing.

Government Notice No. 171 of 6 February 1976 is hereby withdrawn.

P. J. CLASE,

Minister of Education and Culture.

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HOUSING AND WORKS

No. 381

23 February 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OTTERY EAST LOCAL COUNCIL

I, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, acting under section 2 and read with section 6 of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly) 1987, and read with Government Notices Nos. R. 2517 of 9 December 1988 and R. 295 of 24 February 1989, hereby—

- (a) establish with effect from 23 February 1990 a local council to be known as the Ottery East Local Council for the area as defined in Schedule 1 hereof;

- (b) bepaal hierby dat bedoelde plaaslike raad uit vyf lede bestaan; en
- (c) benoem hierby die lede van bedoelde plaaslike raad soos vermeld in Bylae 2 hiervan vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur,
Administrasie: Volksraad.

BYLAE 1

Beskrywing van die gebied van die Ottery-Oos Plaaslike Raad

Die gebied van die Plaaslike Gebied Ottery-Oos soos in Proklamasie No. 387 van 1976 (Kaa) omskryf, naamlik:

Begin by die baken geletter B op die kaart van Erf 1449, Ottery; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die baken geletter Z op genoemde kaart van Erf 1449; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die grense van genoemde Erf 1449 om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit tot by die baken geletter N op genoemde kaart; daarvandaan ooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidwestelike baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 640, administratiewe distrik die Kaap; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die grense van genoemde Gedeelte 1 en Plaas 640 om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit tot by die punt waar dit gekruis word deur die verlenging noordwaarts van die westelike grens van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Ohlhoff 738; daarvandaan suidwaarts langs genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit, naamlik genoemde Gedeelte 1, genoemde plaas Ohlhoff 738 en die plaas Jobs Vlei Annexe 765 tot by die baken geletter G op die kaart van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suidwaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die baken geletter A op die kaart van Plaas 766; daarvandaan suidwaarts langs die grens van genoemde Plaas 766 om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit tot by die suidwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan weswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suid-oostelike baken van Edward-dorpsgebied (TP 22^c), daarvandaan weswaarts langs die suidelike grens van genoemde Edward-dorpsgebied en Edward-dorpsuitbreiding 1 (TP 232^{sd}) om dit in hierdie gebied in te sluit tot by die suidwestelike baken van laasgenoemde dorpsgebied; daarvandaan weswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 2 van Plaas 742; daarvandaan algemeen weswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit, naamlik genoemde Gedeelte 2 van Plaas 742, Gedeelte 2 van Plaas 743, Erf 5421, Grassy Park, en Erf 4652 tot by die punt waar dit gekruis word deur die verlenging suidwaarts van die grens geletter PQ op die kaart van Erf 619, Ottery, in Ferness-dorpsuitbreiding 1 (TP 1561^{LD}); daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts langs genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit, naamlik genoemde Erf 619, Erf 604, genoemde Erf 619 en Erf 623 tot by die baken geletter c op die kaart van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan noordwaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by eersgenoemde baken.

BYLAE 2

Lede van die Ottery-Oos Plaaslike Raad

Mnr. D. P. Kruse.
Mev. J. Kane.
Mnr. E. Bosman.
Mnr. E. van Niekerk.
Mnr. W. Bartz.

- (b) determine that the said local council shall consist of five members; and
- (c) appoint the members of the said local council as mentioned in Schedule 2 hereof for a period of two years,

A. A. VENTER,

Minister of the Budget and Local Government,
Administration: House of Assembly.

SCHEDULE 1

Description of the area of the Ottery East Local Council

The area of the Ottery East Local Council as defined in Proclamation No. 387 of 1976 (Cape), namely:

Beginning at the beacon lettered B on the diagram of Erf 1449, Ottery; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered Z on the said diagram of Erf 1449; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 1449 so as to exclude it from this area to the beacon lettered N on the said diagram thereof; thence eastwards in a straight line to the south-western beacon of Portion 1 of Farm 640, Administrative District of the Cape; thence eastwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 1 and Farm 640 so as to exclude them from this area to the point where it is intersected by the prolongation northwards of the western boundary of Portion 1 of the farm Ohlhoff 738; thence southwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz the said Portion 1, the said farm Ohlhoff 738 and the farm Jobs Vlei Annexe 765 to the beacon lettered G on the diagram of the last-mentioned farm; thence southwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered A of the diagram of Farm 766; thence southwards along the boundary of the said Farm 766 so as to exclude it from this area to its south-western beacon; thence westwards in a straight line to the south-eastern beacon of Edward Township (TP 22^c); thence westwards along the southern boundaries of the said Edward Township and Edward Township Extension 1 (TP 232^{sd}) so as to include them in this area to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned township; thence westwards in a straight line to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 2 of Farm 742; thence generally westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz the said Portion 2 of Farm 742, Portion 2 of Farm 743, Erf 5421, Grassy Park, and Erf 4652 to the point where it is intersected by the prolongation southwards of the boundary lettered PQ on the diagram of Erf 619, Ottery, in Ferness Township Extension 1 (TP 1561^{LD}); thence generally northwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz the said Erf 619, Erf 604, the said Erf 619 and Erf 623 to the beacon lettered C on the diagram of the last-mentioned erf; thence northwards in a straight line to the beacon first named.

SCHEDULE 2

Members of the Ottery East Local Council

Mr D. P. Kruse.
Mrs J. Kane.
Mr E. Bosman.
Mr E. van Niekerk.
Mr W. Bartz.

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR,
BEHUISING EN WERKE**

No. 382

23 Februarie 1990

**INSTELLING VAN DIE KLEIN-BRAKRIVIER,
RHEEBOK EN TERGNIET PLAASLIKE RAAD**

Ek, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, handelende kragtens artikel 2 gelees met artikel 6 van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987, en gelees met Goewermentskennisgewing Nos. R. 2517 van 9 Desember 1988 en R. 295 van 24 Februarie 1989—

- (a) stel hierby met ingang van 23 Februarie 1990 'n plaaslike raad in wat bekend staan as die Klein-Brakrivier, Rheeboek en Tergniet Plaaslike Raad vir die gebied soos omskryf in Bylae 1 hiervan;
- (b) bepaal hierby dat bedoelde plaaslike raad uit ses lede bestaan; en
- (c) benoem hierby die lede van bedoelde plaaslike raad soos vermeld in Bylae 2 hiervan vir 'n tydperk van twee jaar.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur,
Administrasie: Volksraad.

BYLAE 1

Beskrywing van die gebied van die Klein-Brakrivier, Rheeboek en Tergniet Plaaslike Raad

Die gebied van die Tergniet, Rheeboek en Klein-Brakrivier Plaaslike Gebiede soos in Proklamasies Nos. 114 van 1963, 31 van 1965, 40 van 1965 en 110 van 1971 (Kaap), omskryf naamlik:

1. Vanaf die noordwestelike baken van Annex 2 Great Brak West (Kaart 3012/1918) in 'n noord-oostelike rigting langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme om hulle in hierdie gebied in te sluit, naamlik genoemde Annex 2 Great Brak West, Annex 1 Great Brak West (Kaart 2662/1918), die plaas Great Brak West (Kaart 3112/1914), Perseel F2 (Kaart 662/1913) tot by die noordoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan in 'n suidelike rigting langs die oostelike grens en die verlenging daarvan van laasgenoemde eiendom tot waar dit die hoogwatermerk van die Indiese Oseaan ontmoet; daarvandaan in 'n suidwestelike rigting langs genoemde hoogwatermerk tot waar dit gekruis word deur die verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Annex 2 Great Brak West; daarvandaan in 'n noordwestelike rigting langs laasgenoemde verlenging en grens tot by die eersgenoemde punt.
2. Vanaf die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 43 (Kaart 10801/1958) van die plaas Perseel 2; daarvandaan algemeen noordooswaarts en suidwaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme om hulle in hierdie gebied in te sluit, naamlik genoemde Gedeelte 43, Rheeboekstrand (T.P. 1556 LD) genoemde Gedeelte 43 en Perseel RY (Kaart 2248/1906) 'n gedeelte van Perseel 2 tot die oostelikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan algemeen suidweswaarts en suidooswaarts langs die grense van Algemene Plan G34, om dit uit hierdie gebied uit te sluit, tot by die suidwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van die laasgenoemde algemene plan tot by die punt waar dit die hoogwatermerk van die Indiese Oseaan

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
HOUSING AND WORKS**

No. 382

23 February 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KLEIN-BRAKRIVIER, RHEEBOK AND TERGNIET LOCAL COUNCIL

I, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, acting under section 2, read with section 6 of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly), 1987, and read with Government Notices Nos. R. 2517 of 9 December 1988 and R. 295 of 24 February 1989, hereby—

- (a) establish with effect from 23 February 1990 a local council to be known as the Klein-Brakrivier, Rheeboek and Tergniet Local Council for the area as defined in Schedule 1 hereof;
- (b) determine that the said local council shall consist of six members; and
- (c) appoint the members of the said local council as mentioned in Schedule 2 hereof for a period of two years.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister of the Budget and Local Government,
Administration: House of Assembly.

SCHEDULE 1

Description of the area of the Klein-Brakrivier, Rheeboek and Tergniet Local Council

The area of the Tergniet, Rheeboek and Klein-Brakrivier Local Areas as defined in Proclamations Nos. 114 of 1963, 31 of 1965, 40 of 1965 and 110 of 1971 (Cape), namely:

1. From the north-western beacon of Annex 2 Great Brak West (Diagram 3012/1918) in a north-easterly direction along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them within this area, viz the said Annex 2 Great Brak West, Annex 1 Great Brak West (Diagram 2662/1918), the farm Great Brak West (Diagram 3112/1914), Lot F2 (Diagram 662/1913) to the north-eastern beacon thereof; thence in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary and the prolongation thereof of the last-mentioned property to where it meets the high water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence in a south-westerly direction along the said high-water mark to where it is intersected by the prolongation of the south-western boundary of the said Annex 2 Great Brak West; thence in a north-westerly direction along the last-mentioned prolongation and boundary to the point first named.
2. Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 43 (Diagram 10801/1958) of the farm Lot 2; thence generally north-eastwards and southwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them within this area, viz the said Portion 43, Rheeboekstrand (T.P. 1556 LD), the said Portion 43 and Lot RY (Diagram 2248/1906) a portion of Lot 2 to the easternmost beacon thereof; thence generally south-westwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of General Plan G34 so as to exclude it from this area, to the south-western beacon thereof; thence south-eastwards along the prolongation of the south-western boundary of the last-mentioned general plan to the point where it intersects the high-

kruis; daarvandaan algemeen suidweswaarts langs die laasgenoemde hoogwatermerk tot by die punt waar dit gekruis word deur die verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van Perseel 29 (Kaart 1060/1911) van Strand Rust; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die laasgenoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme om hulle in hierdie gebied in te sluit, naamlik genoemde Perseel 29, genoemde Perseel RY en genoemde Gedeelte 43 tot by die eersgenoemde baken.

3. Vanaf die noordelikste baken van Riverside (Algemene Plan R.54); daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die baken geletter D op genoemde algemene plan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor die hoofpad na George tot by die noordelikste baken van Lake View (Kaart 2886/1907); daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme om hulle in hierdie gebied in te sluit, naamlik genoemde Lake View en Annex Lake View (Kaart 2037/1909) tot by die oostelikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die westelikste baken van Gedeelte 43 (Kaart 10801/1958) van die plaas Perseel 2; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die suidwestelike grens van die laasgenoemde eiendom en die verlenging daarvan tot by die punt waar dit die laagwatermerk van die Indiese Oseaan kruis; daarvandaan algemeen suidweswaarts langs die genoemde laagwatermerk tot by die punt waar dit die middel van die Klein-Brakrivier kruis; daarvandaan algemeen noordweswaarts langs die middel van die genoemde rivier tot by die punt waar dit gekruis word deur die verlenging van die suidoostelike grens van Lot L (Kaart 1427/1915); daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die genoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme om hulle in hierdie gebied in te sluit, naamlik genoemde Lot L en genoemde Algemene Plan R.54 tot by die eersgenoemde baken, asook—

- (1) Gedeelte 17 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 2) van die plaas Klipheuwel 143 geleë in die administratiewe distrik Mosselbaai.
- (2) Die plaas Steves Fancy 268 geleë in die administratiewe distrik Mosselbaai.

BYLAE 2

Lede van die Klein-Brakrivier, Rheeboek en Tergniet Plaaslike Raad

Mnr. N. D. Janse van Rensburg.
Ds. P. L. la Grange.
Mnr. J. G. de Jager.
Mnr. G. J. J. P. Lubbe.
Mnr. E. P. Robertson.
Mnr. P. H. G. Badenhorst.

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR, BEHUISING EN WERKE

No. 387

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP PLAASLIKE RADE (VOLKSRAAD), 1987

OPDRA VAN UITVOERING VAN SEKERE WETTE AAN ALLE PLAASLIKE RADE

Nademaal ek ingevolge artikel 4 (1) (b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987 (Wet No. 94 van 1987), gemagtig word om te bepaal dat alle plaaslike

water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence generally south-westwards along the last-mentioned high-water mark to the point where it is intersected by the prolongation of the southwestern boundary of Lot 29 (Diagram 1060/1911) of Strand Rust; thence north-westwards along the last-mentioned prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them within this area, viz the said Lot 29, the said Lot RY and the said Portion 43 to the first-named beacon.

3. Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Riverside (General Plan R.54); thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered D on the said general plan; thence south-eastwards in a straight line across the main road to George to the northernmost beacon of Lake View (Diagram 2886/1907); thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them within this area, viz the said Lake View and Annex Lake View (Diagram 2037/1909) to the easternmost beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the westernmost beacon of Portion 43 (Diagram 10801/1958) of the farm Lot 2; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of the last-mentioned property and the prolongation thereof to the point where it intersects the low-water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence generally south-westwards along the said low-water mark to the point where it is intersected by the middle of the Klein Brak River; thence generally north-westwards along the middle of the said river to the point where it is intersected by the prolongation of the south-eastern boundary of Lot L (Diagram 1427/1915); thence north-eastwards along the said prolongation and the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them within this area, viz the said Lot L and the said General Plan R. 54 to the beacon first-named, as well as—

- (1) Portion 17 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Klipheuwel 143 situate in the Administrative District of Mossel Bay.
- (2) The farm Steves Fancy 268 situate in the Administrative District of Mossel Bay.

SCHEDULE 2

Members of the Klein-Brakrivier-, Rheeboek and Tergniet Local Council

Mr N. D. Janse van Rensburg.
Rev P. L. la Grange.
Mr J. G. de Jager.
Mr G. J. J. P. Lubbe.
Mr E. P. Robertson.
Mr P. H. G. Badenhorst.

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HOUSING AND WORKS

No. 387

23 February 1990

LOCAL COUNCILS ACT (HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY), 1987

ASSIGNMENT OF ADMINISTRATION OF CERTAIN LAWS TO ALL LOCAL COUNCILS

Whereas I am empowered to determine in terms of section 4 (1) (b) of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly), 1987 (Act No. 94 of 1987), that all local

rade die pligte en bevoegdhede uitvoer of uitoefen wat ingevolge die een of ander wet deur plaaslike owerhede in die Republiek uitgevoer of uitgeoefen kan word;

So is dit dat ek, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur: Volksraad, hierby kragtens artikel 4 (1) (b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987 (Wet No. 94 van 1987), en met ingang van 23 Februarie 1990, hierby bepaal—

- (a) dat alle plaaslike rade die pligte en bevoegdhede uitvoer of uitoefen wat ingevolge die een of ander wet deur 'n plaaslike owerheid uitgevoer of uitgeoefen kan word; en
- (b) dat, indien die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Afdelingsrade, 1976 (Ordonnansie No. 18 van 1976) (Kaap), verskil van die bepalings van die Munisipale Ordonnansie, 1974 (Ordonnansie No. 20 van 1974) (Kaap), is die bepalings van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie van toepassing.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur.
Administrasie: Volksraad.

DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE BESTUUR, BEHUISSING EN WERKE

No. 388

23 Februarie 1990

INSTELLING VAN DIE PLAASLIKE RAAD VAN BLOUBERGSTRAND

Ek, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, handelende kragtens artikel 2, gelees met artikel 6 van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987 (Wet No. 94 van 1987), en gelees met Goewermenskennisgewings Nos. R. 2517 gedateer 9 Desember 1988 en R. 295 gedateer 24 Februarie 1989—

- (a) stel hierby met ingang van 23 Februarie 1990 'n plaaslike raad in, wat bekend staan as die Plaaslike Raad van Bloubergstrand, vir die gebied soos omskryf in Bylae 2 hiervan;
- (b) bepaal hierby dat bedoelde plaaslike raad uit 8 (agt) lede bestaan; en
- (c) benoem hierby die lede van bedoelde plaaslike raad soos vermeld in Bylae 1 hiervan vir hoogstens die tydperk eindigende 31 Desember 1990.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur,
Administrasie: Volksraad.

BYLAE 1

Lede van die Plaaslike Raad van Bloubergstrand

Mnr. J. R. de Villiers.

Dr. N. Kok.

Mnr. J. van Wyk.

Mnr. J. Fouché.

Mnr. O. Scholtz.

Mnr. E. van Riet.

Mnr. H. Bredenkamp.

Mnr. P. Göbel.

councils may carry out or exercise the duties and powers which may be carried out or exercised by local authorities in the Republic;

Now, therefore, I, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister of the Budget and Local Government: House of Assembly, hereby in terms of section 4 (1) (b) of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly), 1987 (Act No. 94 of 1987), and with effect from 23 February 1990, determine—

- (a) that all local councils may carry out or exercise the duties and powers which in terms of any law may be carried out or exercised by any local authority; and
- (b) that, if the provisions of the Divisional Councils Ordinance, 1976 (Ordinance No. 18 of 1976) (Cape), differ from the provisions of the Municipal Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 20 of 1974) (Cape), the provisions of the first-mentioned Ordinance shall apply.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister of the Budget and Local Government.
Administration: House of Assembly.

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HOUSING AND WORKS

No. 388

23 February 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LOCAL COUNCIL OF BLOUBERGSTRAND

I, Abraham Adriaan Venter, Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, acting under section 2, read with section 6 of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly), 1987 (Act No. 94 of 1987), and read with Government Notices Nos. R. 2517 dated 9 December 1988 and R. 295 dated 24 February 1989, hereby—

- (a) establish with effect from 23 February 1990 a local council, to be known as the Local Council of Bloubergstrand, for the area as defined in Schedule 2 hereof;
- (b) determine that the said local council shall consist of 8 (eight) members; and
- (c) appoint the members of the said local council as mentioned in Schedule 1 hereof for the period not exceeding 31 December 1990.

A. A. VENTER,

Minister of the Budget and Local Government,
Administration: House of Assembly.

SCHEDULE 1

Members of the Local Council of Bloubergstrand

Mr J. R. de Villiers.

Dr N. Kok.

Mr J. van Wyk.

Mr J. Fouché.

Mr O. Scholtz.

Mr E. van Riet.

Mr H. Bredenkamp.

Mr P. Göbel.

BYLAE 2**Beskrywing van die gebied van die Plaaslike Raad van Bloubergstrand**

Die gebied van die Plaaslike Gebied Bloubergstrand soos omskryf in Proklamasie No. 181 van 1977 (Kaap):

Vanaf die punt waar die suidoostelike grens van Erf 384, Blaauwbergstrand, die hoogwaterlyn van die see kruis; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende eiendomme om dit van hierdie gebied uit te sluit, naamlik genoemde Erf 384 en Erwe 4, 263 en 267 tot by die baken geletter "D" op die kaart van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die suidwestelike grens van Erf 442 tot by die punt geletter "r" op die kaart van Erf 662, daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die grense van genoemde Erf 662 om dit by hierdie gebied in te sluit tot by die punt geletter "s" op die kaart daarvan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die punt geletter "a" op die kaart van Erf 650, Blaauwbergstrand-dorpsuitbreiding 1 (T.P. 9195); daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs die grense van genoemde Erf 650 tot by die baken geletter "D" op die kaart daarvan; daarvandaan suidweswaarts langs die verlenging van die grens C D op die kaart van genoemde Erf 650 tot by die punt waar dit die hoogwaterlyn van die see kruis; daarvandaan noordweswaarts langs genoemde hoogwaterlyn tot by eersgenoemde punt.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BEPLANNING EN PROVINSIALE SAKE

No. 348

23 Februarie 1990

OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED IN DIE DISTRIK BENONI, TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Andrew Fourie, Adjunk-minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat ingevolge artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

A. FOURIE,

Adjunk-minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/B14)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 674,9105 ha groot, synde die Proklamasiegebied oor gedeeltes van die plaas Knopjesfontein 23 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmetergeneraal diagram 3991/89.

SCHEDULE 2**Description of the area of the Local Council of Bloubergstrand**

The area of the Bloubergstrand Local Area as described in Proclamation No. 181 of 1977 (Cape):

From the point where the south-eastern boundary of Erf 384, Blaauwbergstrand, intersects the high-water mark of the sea; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz the said Erf 384 and Erven 4, 263 and 267 to the beacon lettered "D" on the diagram of the last-mentioned Erf; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of Erf 442 to the point lettered "r" on the diagram of Erf 662; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 662, so as to include it in this area to the point lettered "s" on the diagram thereof; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the point lettered "a" on the diagram of Erf 650, Blaauwbergstrand Township Extension 1 (T.P. 9195); thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 650 to the beacon lettered "D" on the diagram thereof; thence south-westwards along the prolongation of the boundary C D on the diagram of the said Erf 650 to the point where it intersects the high-water mark of the sea, thence north-westwards along the said high-water mark to the point first named.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

No. 348

23 February 1990

DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A DEVELOPMENT AREA IN THE DISTRICT OF BENONI, TRANSVAAL

Under section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Andrew Fourie, Deputy Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area in terms of section 33 (1) of the said Act.

A. FOURIE,

Deputy Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/B14)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 674,9105 ha in extent, being the Proclamation area over portions of the farm Knopjesfontein 23 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 3991/89.

No. 349

23 Februarie 1990

OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED IN DIE DISTRIK SPRINGS, TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Andrew Fourie, Adjunk-minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat ingevolge artikel 33 (1) van die bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

A. FOURIE

Adjunk-minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/B14)

No. 349

23 February 1990

DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A DEVELOPMENT AREA IN THE DISTRICT OF SPRINGS, TRANSVAAL

Under section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Andrew Fourie, Deputy Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area in terms of section 33 (1) of the said Act.

A. FOURIE

Deputy Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/B14)

BYLAE

1. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 30,0104 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 5 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 2739/22.
2. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 28,2993 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 6 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 2740/22.
3. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 29,9831 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 11 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 2745/22.
4. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 30,8560 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 12 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 2746/22.
5. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 83,9759 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 49 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4647/78.
6. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 94,9751 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 50 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4644/78.
7. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 64,2399 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 52 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5836/63.
8. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 64,2399 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 53 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5857/63.
9. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 55,6746 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 54 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5858/63.
10. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 23,9657 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 57 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4643/78.
11. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 24,9950 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 58 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4645/78.
12. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 30,8198 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 59 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4646/78.
13. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 31,0508 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 61 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5865/63.
14. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 26,5509 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 62 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5866/63.
15. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 30,4069 ha groot, synde Gedeelte 63 van die plaas Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 5867/63.

SCHEDULE

1. A certain area of land, 30,0104 ha in extent, being Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 2739/22.
2. A certain area of land, 28,2993 ha in extent, being Portion 6 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 2740/22.
3. A certain area of land, 29,9831 ha in extent, being Portion 11 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 2745/22.
4. A certain area of land, 30,8560 ha in extent, being Portion 12 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 2746/22.
5. A certain area of land, 83,9759 ha in extent, being Portion 49 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4647/78.
6. A certain area of land, 94,9751 ha in extent, being Portion 50 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4644/78.
7. A certain area of land, 64,2399 ha in extent, being Portion 52 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5836/63.
8. A certain area of land, 64,2399 ha in extent, being Portion 53 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5857/63.
9. A certain area of land, 55,6746 ha in extent, being Portion 54 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5858/63.
10. A certain area of land, 23,9657 ha in extent, being Portion 57 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4643/78.
11. A certain area of land, 24,9950 ha in extent, being Portion 58 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4645/78.
12. A certain area of land 30,8198 ha in extent, being Portion 59 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4646/78.
13. A certain area of land, 31,0508 ha in extent, being Portion 61 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5865/63.
14. A certain area of land, 26,5509 ha in extent, being Portion 62 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5866/63.
15. A certain area of land, 30,4069 ha in extent, being Portion 63 of the farm Holfontein 71 IR, Transvaal, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 5867/63.

No. 372

23 Februarie 1990

**AFSKAFFING VAN ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED
"WITBLOKKE" TE PHILIPSTOWN**

Ingevolge artikel 37 (2) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), maak ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, bekend dat ek die ontwikkelingsgebied omskryf by paragraaf (a) van Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1790 van 4 September 1942 kragtens artikel 37 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet, afgeskaf het.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/P24)

No. 373

23 Februarie 1990

**OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N
ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED TE STEYTLER-
VILLE, IN DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK
STEYTLERVILLE, KAAP**

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/S59)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 2,3987 ha groot, synde Erf 671 ('n gedeelte van Erf 538), Steytlerville, geleë in die munisipale gebied en administratiewe distrik Steytlerville, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal diagram L111/89.

No. 374

23 Februarie 1990

**OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N
ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED TE PATERSON IN
DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK ALEXAN-
DRIA**

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1988 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/P9)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 62,0239 ha groot, synde Erf 354 (gedeelte van Erf 115), Paterson, geleë in die administratiewe distrik Alexandria, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal diagram 164/88, met uitsluiting van die gedeelte van sowat 21 ha wat by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 450 van 12 Maart 1954 afgesonder is en wat ingevolge artikel 33 (4) van genoemde Wet geag word as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied afgesonder te wees.

No. 372

23 Februarie 1990

**DISESTABLISHMENT OF DEVELOPMENT
AREA "WITBLOKKE" AT PHILIPSTOWN**

In terms of section 37 (2) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, make known that I have under section 37 (1) (b) of the said Act, disestablished the development area defined in paragraph (a) of Government Notice 1790 of 4 September 1942.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/P24)

No. 373

23 February 1990

**DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A DE-
VELOPMENT AREA AT STEYTLERVILLE, AD-
MINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF STEYTLER-
VILLE, CAPE**

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/S59)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 2,3987 ha in extent, Erf 671 (a portion of Erf 538), Steytlerville, situated in the municipal area and Administrative District of Steytlerville, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram L111/89.

No. 374

23 February 1990

**DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A
DEVELOPMENT AREA AT PATERSON IN THE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF ALEXAN-
DRIA**

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/P9)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 62,0239 ha in extent, being Erf 354 (portion of Erf 115), Paterson, situated in the Administrative District of Alexandria, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 164/88 with the exclusion of the portion of approximately 21 ha in extent defined in Government Notice No. 450 of 12 March 1954 and which in terms of section 33 (4) of the said Act is deemed to be set apart as a development area.

No. 375

23 Februarie 1990

**VERANDERING VAN ONTWIKKELINGS-
GEBIED.—KWAZENZELE TE PATERSON, AD-
MINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK ALEXANDRIA**

Ingevolge artikel 37 (2) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), maak ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, bekend dat ek die ontwikkelingsgebied afgesonder by Goewermentsken-nisgewing No. 450 van 12 Maart 1954 kragtens artikel 37 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet verander het deur die grond soos omskryf in die Bylae hiervan uit te sny.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/P9)

BYLAE

1. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 3,2528 ha groot, synde Erf 352 ('n gedeelte van Erf 115), Paterson, geleë in die munisipale gebied van Paterson en die administratiewe distrik Alexandria, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 162/88.

2. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 0,9444 ha groot, synde Erf 126 ('n gedeelte van Erf 115), Paterson, geleë in die munisipale gebied van Paterson en die administratiewe distrik Alexandria, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 6412/67.

3. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 0,1502 ha groot, synde Erf 353 ('n gedeelte van Erf 115), Paterson, geleë in die munisipale gebied van Paterson en die administratiewe distrik Alexandria, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 163/88.

No. 376

23 Februarie 1990

**OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N
ONTWIKKELINGSGEBIED TE HOPETOWN IN
DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK HOPETOWN**

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/H61)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 67,1598 ha groot, synde Erf 1492, Hopetown, geleë in die munisipale gebied en administratiewe distrik Hopetown, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaaldiagram 4373/89.

No. 377

23 Februarie 1990

**OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N
ONTWIKKELINGSGEBIED TE PETRUSVILLE IN
DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK PHILIPS-
TOWN**

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/P19)

No. 375

23 February 1990

**ALTERATION OF DEVELOPMENT AREA.—
KWAZENZELE AT PATERSON IN THE ADMIN-
ISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF ALEXANDRIA**

In terms of section 37 (2) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, make known that I have under section 37 (1) (b) of the said Act, amended the development area defined in Government Notice No. 450 of 17 July 1959 by the excision therefrom of the land as defined in the Schedule hereto.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/P9)

SCHEDULE

1. A certain area of land, 3,2528 ha in extent, being Erf 352 (a portion of Erf 115), Paterson, situated in the municipal area of Paterson and the Administrative District of Alexandria, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 162/88.

2. A certain area of land, 0,9444 ha in extent, being Erf 126 (a portion of Erf 115), Paterson, situated in the municipal area of Paterson and the Administrative District of Alexandria as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 6412/67.

3. A certain area of land, 0,1502 ha in extent, being Erf 353 (a portion of Erf 115), Paterson, situated in the municipal area of Paterson and the Administrative District of Alexandria as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 163/88.

No. 376

23 February 1990

**DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A
DEVELOPMENT AREA AT HOPETOWN IN THE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF HOPETOWN**

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/H61)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 67,1598 ha in extent, being Erf 1492 Hopetown, situated in the municipal area and the Administrative District of Hopetown, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 4373/89.

No. 377

23 February 1990

**DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS
A DEVELOPMENT AREA AT PETRUSVILLE
IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF
PHILLIPSTOWN**

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/P19)

BYLAE

1. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 2,8615 ha groot, synde Erf 1156, Petrusville, geleë in die munisipale gebied van Petrusville en administratiewe distrik Philipstown, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal-diagram 6507/87.

2. 'n Sekere stuk grond, 12,8785 ha groot, synde Erf 1157, Petrusville, geleë in die munisipale gebied van Petrusville en administratiewe distrik Philipstown, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal-diagram 6508/87.

No. 378**23 Februarie 1990**

OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED TE MIDDELBURG IN DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK MIDDELBURG, KAAP

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/M51)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 72,0518 ha groot, synde Erf 3142, gedeelte van Erf 984, Middelburg, in die administratiewe distrik Middelburg en provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal-diagram 3063-89.

No. 379**23 Februarie 1990**

OMSKRYWING VAN GROND AANGEWYS AS 'N ONTWIKKELINGSGBIED TE JAN KEMPDORP IN DIE ADMINISTRATIEWE DISTRIK BARKLY-WES

Ingevolge artikel 33 (3) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe, 1984 (Wet No. 4 van 1984), omskryf ek, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, in die Bylae hiervan grond wat kragtens artikel 33 (1) van bedoelde Wet as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied aangewys is.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

(Lêer A6/5/2/J4)

BYLAE

'n Sekere stuk grond, 53,3648 ha groot, synde 'n Proklamasiegebied oor Perseel 357, Vaal-hartsneder-setting B, geleë in die munisipale gebied Jan Kempdorp en administratiewe distrik Barkly-Wes, soos aangetoon op Landmeter-generaal-diagram 2993/89.

SCHEDULE

1. A certain area of land, 2,8615 ha in extent, being Erf 1156, Petrusville, situated in the municipal area of Petrusville and Administrative District of Philipstown, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 6507/87.

2. A certain area of land, 12,8785 ha in extent, being Erf 1157, Petrusville, situated in the municipal area of Petrusville and Administrative District of Philipstown, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 6508/87.

No. 378**23 Februarie 1990**

DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A DEVELOPMENT AREA AT MIDDELBURG IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF MIDDELBURG, CAPE

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/M51)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 72,0518 ha in extent, being Erf 3142, portion of Erf 984, Middelburg, situated in the municipal area and Administrative District of Middelburg, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 3063-89.

No. 379**23 February 1990**

DEFINITION OF LAND DESIGNATED AS A DEVELOPMENT AREA AT JAN KEMPDORP IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF BARKLY WEST

In terms of section 33 (3) of the Black Communities Development Act, 1984 (Act No. 4 of 1984), I, Hermanus Jacobus Kriel, Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs, define in the Schedule hereto land which has been designated as a development area under section 33 (1) of the said Act.

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

(File A6/5/2/J4)

SCHEDULE

A certain area of land, 53,3648 ha in extent, being a Proclamation area over Erf 357, Vaal-hartsneder-setting B, situated in the municipal area of Jan Kempdorp and the Administrative District of Barkly West, as shown on Surveyor-General Diagram 2993/89.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 332 23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—MSIPHA IN SIBIYA

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Velisameul Msipha, sy vrou Esther Kefilwe en sy minderjarige kinders Thandi Sophie Mohlala en Landiwe Msipha, woonagtig te Nkopanestraat 22, kwaThema, Springs, te magtig om die van **Sibiya** aan te neem.

No. 333 23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—BOTH A IN MARTYN

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Ryno Botha, woonagtig te Waterblomstraat 14, Nelspruit, te magtig om die van **Martyn** aan te neem.

No. 334 23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—ISMAIL IN KAROLIA

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Ebrahim Ismail en sy vrou Mariam Ismail, woonagtig te Nirvana-rylaan 141, Lenasia, 1820, te magtig om die van **Karolia** aan te neem.

No. 335 23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—MIRZA IN BAIG

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Mahomed Ismail Mirza, sy vrou Moonira en sy minderjarige kinders Mumtaz Mirza, Umera Mirza en Fatima Mirza, woonagtig te Cambridgeweg 469, Lenasia-Suid, te magtig om die van **Baig** aan te neem.

No. 336 23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—DE BRUIN IN GALE

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Charl de Bruin, woonagtig te Ainsdaleweg 1, Bunkers Hill, Oos-Londen, te magtig om die van **Gale** aan te neem.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

No. 332 23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MSIPHA TO SIBIYA

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Velisameul Msipha, his wife Esther Kefilwe and his minor children Thandi Sophie Mohlala and Landiwe Msipha, residing at 22 Nkopane Street, kwaThema, Springs, to assume the surname of **Sibiya**.

No. 333 23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—BOTH A TO MARTYN

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Ryno Botha, residing at 14 Waterblom Street, Nelspruit, to assume the surname of **Martyn**.

No. 334 23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—ISMAIL TO KAROLIA

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Ebrahim Ismail and his wife Mariam Ismail, residing at 141 Nirvana Drive, Lenasia, 1820, to assume the surname of **Karolia**.

No. 335 23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MIRZA TO BAIG

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Mahomed Ismail Mirza, his wife Moonira and his minor children Mumtaz Mirza, Umera Mirza and Fatima Mirza, residing at 469 Cambridge Road, Lenasia South, to assume the surname of **Baig**.

No. 336 23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—DE BRUIN TO GALE

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Charl de Bruin, residing at 1 Ainsdale Road, Bunkers Hill, East London, to assume the surname of **Gale**.

No. 337

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—VAN ZYL IN
O'NEAL

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Stevan Heath van Zyl, woonagtig te Anzachof 19, Turffonteinstraat 38, Kenilworth, Johannesburg, te magtig om die van O'Neal aan te neem.

No. 338

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—XABA IN
TSHANINI

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Mboneni Derick Xaba, woonagtig te Nyanyadu BC Skool, Dundee, te magtig om die van Tshanini aan te neem.

No. 339

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—SINGH IN
FAKIR MAHOMED

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Yacoob Mahomed Singh, sy vrou Hawa Bee Bee en sy minderjarige kinders Suleman Beni, Zubeda Bee Bee, Amina Bee Bee en Mariam Bee, woonagtig te Woonstel 2, Prince Edwardstraat 73, Durban, te magtig om die van Fakir Mahomed aan te neem.

No. 340

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—MLAMBO IN
MANYATHI

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Jabulani Abner Mlambo, sy vrou Boni Doris en sy minderjarige kinders Dumisani Alfred en Elphas Mandla, woonagtig te Klippoortplaas, Dundeedistrikt, te magtig om die van Manyathi aan te neem.

No. 341

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—DE JONK IN
DE JONGH

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), James de Jonk en sy vrou Helen Aletta Reinetta de Jonk, woonagtig te Helderstroomgevangenis, Privaatsak X051, Caledon, 7230, te magtig om die van De Jongh aan te neem.

No. 337

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—VAN ZYL TO
O'NEAL

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Stevan Heath van Zyl, residing at 19 Anzac Court, 38 Turffontein Street, Kenilworth, Johannesburg, to assume the surname of O'Neal.

No. 338

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—XABA TO
TSHANINI

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Mboneni Derick Xaba, residing at Nyanyadu BC School, Dundee, to assume the surname of Tshanini.

No. 339

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—SINGH TO
FAKIR MAHOMED

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Yacoob Mahomed Singh, his wife Hawa Bee Bee and his minor children Suleman Beni, Zubeda Bee Bee, Amina Bee Bee and Mariam Bee, residing at Flat 2, 73 Prince Edward Street, Durban, to assume the surname of Fakir Mahomed.

No. 340

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MLAMBO TO
MANYATHI

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Jabulani Abner Mlambo, his wife Boni Doris and his minor children Dumisani Alfred and Elphas Mandla, residing at Klippoort Farm, District of Dundee, to assume the surname of Manyathi.

No. 341

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—DE JONK TO
DE JONGH

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise James de Jonk and his wife Helen Aletta Reinetta de Jonk, residing at Helderstroom Prison, Private Bag X051, Caledon, 7230, to assume the surname of De Jongh.

No. 342

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—WRIGHT IN GARCIA

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Giselle Chandra Wright, woonagtig te Edward Rubenstein-rylaan 260, Sandown-uitbreiding 24, te magtig om die van Garcia aan te neem.

No. 343

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—NTSHANGASE IN DLAMINI

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Sipiwo Ntshangase, sy vrou Ntombazanyane Elizabeth en sy minderjarige kinders Nsipho Innocentia Dlamini, Siphino Elizabeth Dlamini, David Pluimlani Dlamini, Lungile Patience Dlamini, Nomsa Olpha Dlamini, Aida Nanhlanhla Dlamini en Nozipho Tencia Dlamini, woonagtig te Shabangustraat 639, Tokoza, te magtig om die van Dlamini aan te neem.

No. 344

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—HENDRICKS IN AYOB

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Yunis Hendricks, woonagtig te Jukskeihof 207, Waterfall Farm, Newclare, te magtig om die van Ayob aan te neem.

No. 345

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—JAFTHA IN FISHER

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Devril Ryan Jaftha, woonagtig te Herbert McKenzierylaan 369, Eersterust, te magtig om die van Fisher aan te neem.

No. 346

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—BOTH A IN BUTLER

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), James Wilfred Botha, woonagtig te Leanderstraat 12, Kensington 209a, Johannesburg, te magtig om die van Butler aan te neem.

778—C

No. 342

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—WRIGHT TO GARCIA

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Giselle Chandra Wright, residing at 260 Edward Rubenstein Drive, Sandown Extension 24, to assume the surname of Garcia.

No. 343

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—NTSHANGASE TO DLAMINI

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Sipiwo Ntshangase, his wife Ntombazanyane Elizabeth and his minor children Nsipho Innocentia Dlamini, Siphino Elizabeth Dlamini, David Pluimlani Dlamini, Lungile Patience Dlamini, Nomsa Olpha Dlamini, Aida Nanhlanhla Dlamini and Nozipho Tencia Dlamini, residing at 639 Shabangu Street, Tokoza, to assume the surname of Dlamini.

No. 344

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—HENDRICKS TO AYOB

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Yunis Hendricks, residing at 207 Jukskei Court, Waterfall Farm, Newclare, to assume the surname of Ayob.

No. 345

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—JAFTHA TO FISHER

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Devril Ryan Jaftha, residing at 369 Herbert McKenzie Avenue, Eersterust, to assume the surname of Fisher.

No. 346

23 February 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—BOTH A TO BUTLER

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise James Wilfred Botha, residing at 12 Leander Street, Kensington 209a, Johannesburg, to assume the surname of Butler.

No. 385

23 Februarie 1990

**WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—HLONGWA IN
NGCAMU**

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Zamokwake Hlongwa, sy vrou Nobaphi Hlongwa en sy minderjarige kinders Getrude Zandile, Joice Gugu, Dumisani Andrias, Sizakele Khombisile Happiness, Muziwakhe Cyril and Jabulile, woonagtig te p/a Khayelihle Hoërskool, Pk. Umbumbulu, te magtig om die van Ngcamu aan te neem.

**DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE
SAKE**

No. 361

23 Februarie 1990

ERKENNING VERLEEN AS KONSUL

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Jehan Bouyal met ingang van 14 November 1989 erkenning verleen is as Konsul van die Republiek Frankryk in Johannesburg, met die provinsies Transvaal, die Oranje-Vrystaat en Natal as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Bouyal is die opvolger van mnr. X. Dillemann.
(72/30/2)

No. 362

23 Februarie 1990

ERKENNING VERLEEN AS VISE-KONSUL

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Motsemme Adolphus Moletsane met ingang van 1 Januarie 1990 erkenning verleen is as Vise-konsul van die Republiek van Bophuthatswana in Johannesburg, met die provinsies Natal en Transvaal, uitgesonderd die landdrostdistrikte Potchefstroom, Bloemhof, Christiana, Coligny, Delareyville, Klerksdorp, Koster, Lichtenburg, Marico, Oberholzer, Schweizer-Reneke, Ventersdorp, Wolmaransstad en Swartruggens as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Moletsane is die opvolger van mnr. J. N. Mokgoko.
(72/230/3)

No. 363

23 Februarie 1990

**ERKENNING VERLEEN AS KONSULÈRE
ATTACHÉ**

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Ralf Möcker met ingang van 13 November 1989 erkenning verleen is as Konsulêre Attaché van die Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Kaapstad, met die provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Möcker is aangestel in 'n nuwe pos.
(72/154/4)

No. 364

23 Februarie 1990

**ERKENNING VERLEEN AS KONSULÈRE
ATTACHÉ**

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Jürgen Kurzhals met ingang van 2 Oktober 1989 erkenning verleen is as Konsulêre Attaché van die Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Kaapstad, met die provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Kurzhals is opvolger van mnr. J. Knoop.
(72/154/4)

No. 385

23 February 1990

**ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—HLONGWA TO
NGCAMU**

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Zamokwake Hlongwa, his wife Nobaphi Hlongwa and his minor children Getrude Zandile, Joice Gugu, Dumisani Andrias, Sizakele Khombisile Happiness, Muziwakhe Cyril and Jabulile, residing at c/o Khayelihle High School, P.O. Umbumbulu, to assume the surname of Ngcamu.

**DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN
AFFAIRS**

No. 361

23 February 1990

RECOGNITION GRANTED AS CONSUL

It is hereby notified that Mr Jehan Bouyal has, with effect from 14 November 1989, been granted recognition as Consul of the Republic of France in Johannesburg, with the Provinces of the Transvaal, the Orange Free State and Natal as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Bouyal is the successor to Mr X. Dillemann.
(72/30/2)

No. 362

23 February 1990

RECOGNITION GRANTED AS VICE-CONSUL

It is hereby notified that Mr Motsemme Adolphus Moletsane has, with effect from 1 January 1990, been granted recognition as Vice-Consul of the Republic of Bophuthatswana in Johannesburg, with the Provinces of Natal and the Transvaal, excluding the Magisterial Districts of Potchefstroom, Bloemhof, Christiana, Coligny, Delareyville, Klerksdorp, Koster, Lichtenburg, Marico, Oberholzer, Schweizer-Reneke, Ventersdorp, Wolmaransstad and Swartruggens as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Moletsane is the successor to Mr J. N. Mokgoko.
(72/230/3)

No. 363

23 February 1990

**RECOGNITION GRANTED AS CONSULAR
ATTACHÉ**

It is hereby notified that Mr Ralf Möcker has, with effect from 13 November 1989, been granted recognition as Consular Attaché of the Federal Republic of Germany in Cape Town, with the Province of the Cape of Good Hope as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Möcker was appointed to a new post.
(72/154/4)

No. 364

23 February 1990

**RECOGNITION GRANTED AS CONSULAR
ATTACHÉ**

It is hereby notified that Mr Jürgen Kurzhals has, with effect from 2 October 1989, been granted recognition as Consular Attaché of the Federal Republic of Germany in Cape Town, with the Province of the Cape of Good Hope as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Kurzhals is the successor to Mr J. Knoop.
(72/154/4)

No. 365

23 Februarie 1990

ERKENNING VERLEEN AS KONSUL

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat aan mnr. Günter Hans Erdmann met ingang van 9 Oktober 1989 erkenning verleen is as Konsul van die Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Kaapstad, met die provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop as sy regsgebied.

Mnr. Erdmann is die opvolger van mnr. H. Taubel.

(72/154/4)

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

No. 386

23 Februarie 1990

RENTEKOERS VAN TOEPASSING OP STAATSLENINGS

Hierby word bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Finansies ingevolge artikel 26 (1) van die Skatkiswet, 1975 (Wet No. 66 van 1975), die standaardrentekoers van toepassing vanaf 1 Maart 1990, en tot nadere kennisgewing, op lenings deur die Staat toegestaan uit die Staatsinkomstefonds op sestion komma twee vyf per sent (16,25 %) per jaar vasgestel het.

Bogenoemde standaardrentekoers is van toepassing vanaf 1 Maart 1990, en tot nadere kennisgewing op alle trekkings van lenings uit Staatsgelde, uitgesonderd lenings ten opsigte waarvan ander rentekoerse spesifiek deur wetgewing of die Minister van Finansies gemagtig is.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE

No. 323

23 Februarie 1990

INSTELLING VAN 'N HOF VIR KLEIN EISE VIR DIE GEBIED SUIDER-HARTS

Ek, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Adjunk-minister van Justisie, kragtens artikel 2 van die Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984) —

- stel hierby 'n hof vir die beregting van eise ingevolge genoemde Wet vir die gebied van die distrikte Warrenton, Hartswater en Christiana in;
- bepaal hierby Warrenton as die setel van genoemde hof; en
- bepaal hierby Warrenton, Hartswater, Christiana en Jan Kempdorp as plekke in daardie gebied vir die hou van sittings van genoemde hof.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Adjunk-minister van Justisie.

No. 384

23 Februarie 1990

EGSKEIDINGSHOWEREËLS

Die Staatspresident het kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel 10 (4) (a) (x) van die Swart Administrasiewet, 1927, Wysigingswet, 1929 (Wet No. 9 van 1929), die volgende reëls uitgevaardig waarby die sittingstye en plekke van Egskeidingshowe vir 1990 bepaal word:

No. 365

23 February 1990

RECOGNITION GRANTED AS CONSUL

It is hereby notified that Mr Günter Hans Erdmann has, with effect from 9 October 1989, been granted recognition as Consul of the Federal Republic of Germany in Cape Town, with the Province of the Cape of Good Hope as his area of jurisdiction.

Mr Erdmann is the successor to Mr H. Taubel.

(72/154/4)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

No. 386

23 February 1990

RATE OF INTEREST ON GOVERNMENT LOANS

It is hereby notified that the Minister of Finance has in terms of section 26 (1) of the Exchequer Act, 1975 (Act No. 66 of 1975), fixed the standard interest rate applicable from 1 March 1990, and until further notice, to loans granted by the State out of the State Revenue Fund at sixteen comma two five per cent (16,25 %) per annum.

The above-mentioned standard interest rate is applicable from 1 March 1990, and until further notice, to all drawings of loans from State moneys, except loans in respect of which other rates of interest are specifically authorised by legislation or the Minister of Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No. 323

23 February 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMALL CLAIMS COURT FOR THE AREA OF SOUTHERN HARTS

I, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Deputy Minister of Justice, under section 2 of the Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984) —

- hereby establish for the area of the Districts of Warrenton, Hartswater and Christiana, a court for the adjudication of claims in terms of the said Act;
- hereby determine Warrenton as the seat of the said court; and
- hereby determine Warrenton, Hartswater, Christiana and Jan Kempdorp as places in that area for the holding of sessions of the said court.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Deputy Minister of Justice.

No. 384

23 February 1990

DIVORCE COURTS RULES

The State President has under and by virtue of the power vested in him by section 10 (4) (a) (x) of the Black Administration Act, 1927, Amendment Act, 1929 (Act No. 9 of 1929), made the following rules whereby the times and places for the holding of the Divorce Courts for 1990 are appointed:

BYLAE**EGSKEIDINGSHOWEREËLS: SITTINGSTYE EN PLEKKE****A. SENTRALE EGSKEIDINGSHOF**

Plek	Tyd	Datum
JOHANNESBURG	09:00	MAANDAG, 8 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 7 Desember 1990.
POTCHEFSTROOM	10:00	DINSdag, 23 Januarie 1990.
	10:00	DINSdag, 20 Maart 1990.
	10:00	DINSdag, 22 Mei 1990.
	10:00	DINSdag, 24 Julie 1990.
	10:00	DINSdag, 18 September 1990.
	10:00	DINSdag, 27 November 1990.
KLERKSDORP	09:00	WOENSDAG, 24 Januarie 1990.
	09:00	WOENSDAG, 21 Maart 1990.
	09:00	WOENSDAG, 23 Mei 1990.
	09:00	WOENSDAG, 25 Julie 1990.
	09:00	WOENSDAG, 19 September 1990.
	09:00	WOENSDAG, 28 November 1990.
WALVISBAAI	09:00	DONDERDAG, 29 Maart 1990.
	09:00	DONDERDAG, 4 Oktober 1990.

B. SUIDELIKE EGSKEIDINGSHOF

Plek	Tyd	Datum
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	09:00	MAANDAG, 8 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 14 Desember 1990.
KROONSTAD	09:00	MAANDAG, 15 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 19 Januarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 23 April 1990 tot VRYDAG, 27 April 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 23 April tot VRYDAG, 27 Julie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 29 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 2 November 1990.
BLOEMFONTEIN	09:00	MAANDAG, 29 Januarie tot WOENSDAG, 31 Januarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 4 Junie tot WOENSDAG, 6 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 1 Oktober tot WOENSDAG, 3 Oktober 1990.
KIMBERLEY	09:00	DONDERDAG, 1 Februarie tot VRYDAG, 2 Februarie 1990.
	09:00	DONDERDAG, 7 Junie tot VRYDAG, 8 Junie 1990.
	09:00	DONDERDAG, 4 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 5 Oktober 1990.
KAAPSTAD	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 Februarie tot VRYDAG, 16 Februarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 2 Julie tot VRYDAG, 6 Julie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 15 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 19 Oktober 1990.
PORT ELIZABETH	09:00	MAANDAG, 26 Februarie tot VRYDAG, 2 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 14 Mei tot VRYDAG, 18 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 13 Augustus tot VRYDAG, 17 Augustus 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 19 November tot VRYDAG, 23 November 1990.
WELKOM	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 Maart tot VRYDAG, 16 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 18 Junie tot VRYDAG, 22 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 10 September tot VRYDAG, 14 September 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 3 Desember tot VRYDAG, 7 Desember 1990.
QUEENSTOWN	09:00	MAANDAG, 26 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 16 Julie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 November 1990.

C. NOORD-OOSTELIKE EGSKEIDINGSHOF

Plek	Tyd	Datum
DURBAN	09:00	MAANDAG, 29 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 23 Februarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 5 Maart tot VRYDAG, 23 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 2 April tot VRYDAG, 20 April 1990.
	09:00	DINSdag, 8 Mei tot VRYDAG, 11 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 21 Mei tot VRYDAG, 25 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 4 Junie tot VRYDAG, 8 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 25 Junie tot VRYDAG, 29 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 16 Julie tot VRYDAG, 27 Julie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 6 Augustus tot VRYDAG, 21 September 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 1 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 12 Oktober 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 29 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 2 November 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 November tot VRYDAG, 30 November 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 10 Desember tot VRYDAG, 14 Desember 1990.
PIETERMARITZBURG	09:00	MAANDAG, 15 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 26 Januarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 23 April tot VRYDAG, 4 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 2 Julie tot VRYDAG, 13 Julie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 15 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 26 Oktober 1990.

Plek	Tyd	Datum
VRYHEID	09:00	MAANDAG, 26 Maart tot VRYDAG, 30 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 18 Junie tot VRYDAG, 22 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 24 September tot VRYDAG, 28 September 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 3 Desember tot VRYDAG, 7 Desember 1990.
ESHOWE	09:00	MAANDAG, 26 Februarie tot VRYDAG, 2 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 14 Mei tot VRYDAG, 18 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 30 Julie tot VRYDAG, 3 Augustus 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 5 November tot VRYDAG, 9 November 1990.
PRETORIA	09:00	MAANDAG, 15 Januarie tot VRYDAG, 23 Februarie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 5 Maart tot VRYDAG, 9 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 19 Maart tot VRYDAG, 23 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 2 April tot VRYDAG, 25 Mei 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 18 Junie tot VRYDAG, 29 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 6 Augustus tot VRYDAG, 24 Augustus 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 3 September tot VRYDAG, 21 September 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 1 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 12 Oktober 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 29 Oktober tot VRYDAG, 2 November 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 November tot VRYDAG, 16 November 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 26 November tot VRYDAG, 30 November 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 10 Desember tot VRYDAG, 14 Desember 1990.
PIETERSBURG	09:00	MAANDAG, 12 Maart tot VRYDAG, 16 Maart 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 4 Junie tot VRYDAG, 8 Junie 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 27 Augustus tot VRYDAG, 31 Augustus 1990.
	09:00	MAANDAG, 19 November tot VRYDAG, 23 November 1990.

SCHEDULE

DIVORCE COURTS RULES: TIMES AND PLACES FOR SITTINGS

A. CENTRAL DIVORCE COURT

Place	Time	Date
JOHANNESBURG	09:00	MONDAY, 8 January to FRIDAY, 7 December 1990.
POTCHEFSTROOM	10:00	TUESDAY, 23 January 1990.
	10:00	TUESDAY, 20 March 1990.
	10:00	TUESDAY, 22 May 1990.
	10:00	TUESDAY, 24 July 1990.
	10:00	TUESDAY, 18 September 1990.
	10:00	TUESDAY, 27 November 1990.
KLERKSDORP	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 24 January 1990.
	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 21 March 1990.
	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 23 May 1990.
	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 25 July 1990.
	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 19 September 1990.
	09:00	WEDNESDAY, 28 November 1990.
WALVIS BAY	09:00	THURSDAY, 29 March 1990.
	09:00	THURSDAY, 4 October 1990.

B. SOUTHERN DIVORCE COURT

Place	Time	Date
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	09:00	MONDAY, 8 January to FRIDAY, 14 December 1990.
KROONSTAD	09:00	MONDAY, 15 January to FRIDAY, 19 January 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 23 April 1990 to FRIDAY, 27 April 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 23 April to FRIDAY, 27 July 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 29 October to FRIDAY, 2 November 1990.
BLOEMFONTEIN	09:00	MONDAY, 29 January to WEDNESDAY, 31 January 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 4 June to WEDNESDAY, 6 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 1 October to WEDNESDAY, 3 October 1990.
KIMBERLEY	09:00	THURSDAY, 1 February to FRIDAY, 2 February 1990.
	09:00	THURSDAY, 7 June to FRIDAY, 8 June 1990.
	09:00	THURSDAY, 4 October to FRIDAY, 5 October 1990.
CAPE TOWN	09:00	MONDAY, 12 February to FRIDAY, 16 February 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 2 July to FRIDAY, 6 July 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 15 October to FRIDAY, 19 October 1990.
PORT ELIZABETH	09:00	MONDAY, 26 February to FRIDAY, 2 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 14 May to FRIDAY, 18 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 13 August to FRIDAY, 17 August 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 19 November to FRIDAY, 23 November 1990.

Place	Time	Date
WELKOM.....	09:00	MONDAY, 12 March to FRIDAY, 16 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 18 June to FRIDAY, 22 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 10 September to FRIDAY, 14 September 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 3 December to FRIDAY, 7 December 1990.
QUEENSTOWN.....	09:00	MONDAY, 26 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 16 July 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 12 November 1990.

C. NORTH EASTERN DIVORCE COURT

Place	Time	Date
DURBAN	09:00	MONDAY, 29 January to FRIDAY, 23 February 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 5 March to FRIDAY, 23 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 2 April to FRIDAY, 20 April 1990.
	09:00	TUESDAY, 8 May to FRIDAY, 11 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 21 May to FRIDAY, 25 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 4 June to FRIDAY, 8 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 25 June to FRIDAY, 29 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 16 July to FRIDAY, 27 July 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 6 August to FRIDAY, 21 September 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 1 October to FRIDAY, 12 October 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 29 October to FRIDAY, 2 November 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 12 November to FRIDAY, 30 November 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 10 December to FRIDAY, 14 December 1990.
PIETERMARITZBURG.....	09:00	MONDAY, 15 January to FRIDAY, 26 January 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 23 April to FRIDAY, 4 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 2 July to FRIDAY, 13 July 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 15 October to FRIDAY, 26 October 1990.
VRYHEID	09:00	MONDAY, 26 March to FRIDAY, 30 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 18 June to FRIDAY, 22 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 24 September to FRIDAY, 28 September 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 3 December to FRIDAY, 7 December 1990.
ESHOWE.....	09:00	MONDAY, 26 February to FRIDAY, 2 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 14 May to FRIDAY, 18 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 30 July to FRIDAY, 3 August 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 5 November to FRIDAY, 9 November 1990.
PRETORIA.....	09:00	MONDAY, 15 January to FRIDAY, 23 February 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 5 March to FRIDAY, 9 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 19 March to FRIDAY, 23 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 2 April to FRIDAY, 25 May 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 18 June to FRIDAY, 29 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 6 August to FRIDAY, 24 August 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 3 September to FRIDAY, 21 September 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 1 October to FRIDAY, 12 October 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 29 October to FRIDAY, 2 November 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 12 November to FRIDAY, 16 November 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 26 November to FRIDAY, 30 November 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 10 December to FRIDAY, 14 December 1990.
PIETERSBURG.....	09:00	MONDAY, 12 March to FRIDAY, 16 March 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 4 June to FRIDAY, 8 June 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 27 August to FRIDAY, 31 August 1990.
	09:00	MONDAY, 19 November to FRIDAY, 23 November 1990.

KANTOOR VAN DIE STAATSPRESIDENT

No. 367

23 Februarie 1990

**OORDRA VAN NASIONALE
BEHUISINGSFUNKSIES**

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Staatspresident kragtens artikel 26 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1983 (Wet No. 110 van 1983), die administrasie van die bepalings van die ondergenoemde Wette, wat bevoegd-hede, funksies en pligte aan die Minister van Openbare Werke en Grondsake toevertrou, en wat tot hede toe nog nie aan die Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake of aan 'n lid van 'n Ministersraad aan wie die

STATE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

No. 367

23 February 1990

**ASSIGNMENT OF NATIONAL POLICY DETER-
MINING FUNCTIONS IN RESPECT OF HOUSING**

It is hereby notified for general information that the State President has in accordance with section 26 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1983 (Act No. 110 of 1983), assigned the administration of the provisions of the undermentioned Acts which entrust powers, functions and duties to the Minister of Public Works and Land Affairs and which have not as yet been assigned to the Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs or to a member of a Ministers' Council to

administrasie van behuising opgedra is nie, met ingang van 1 Maart 1990 aan die Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake opgedra het:

Wet op Gemeenskapsontwikkeling, 1966 (Wet No. 3 van 1966).

Behuisingwet, 1966 (Wet No. 4 van 1966).

Wet op Huurbeheer, 1976 (Wet No. 80 van 1976).

Slumswet, 1979 (Wet No. 76 van 1979).

Wet op die Nasionale Beleid vir Algemene Behuisingaangeleenthede, 1984 (Wet No. 102 van 1984).

whom the administration of housing has been assigned, to the Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs with effect from 1 March 1990:

Community Development Act, 1966 (Act No. 3 of 1966).

Housing Act, 1966 (Act No. 4 of 1966).

Rent Control Act, 1976 (Act No. 80 of 1976).

Slums Act, 1979 (Act No. 76 of 1979).

National Policy for General Housing Matters Act, 1984 (Act No. 102 of 1984).

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

No. 326

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP PLANTTELEERSREGTE, 1976 (WET No. 15 VAN 1976)

ONTVANGS VAN AANSOEKE OM PLANTTELEERSREGTE

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 13 (1) van die Wet op Planttelersregte, 1976 (Wet No. 15 van 1976), gelees met regulasie 7 van die regulasies gepubliseer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2630 van 24 Desember 1980, word hiermee bekendgemaak dat die aansoeke om planttelersregte, besonderhede waarvan in die Bylae hierby verskyn, ontvang is.

M. S. JOUBERT,
namens Registrateur van Planttelersregte.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

No. 326

23 February 1990

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976 (ACT No. 15 OF 1976)

RECEIPT OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

In terms of the provisions of section 13 (1) of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), read with regulation 7 of the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 2630 of 24 December 1980, it is hereby made known that the receipt of applications for plant breeders' rights, particulars which appear in the Schedule hereto, have been received.

M. S. JOUBERT,
for Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights.

BYLAE/SCHEDULE

ONTVANGS VAN AANSOEKE OM PLANTTELEERSREGTE/RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Aansoek No. Application No.	Naam en adres van aansoeker Name and address of application	Soort plant Kind of plant	Voorgestelde benaming Proposed denomination	Naam en adres van agent Name and address of agent	Aansoek datum Application date
PT 845.....	American Sunmelon, Indio, California 92201 USA	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thumb.) Matsum. et Nakai (waatlemoen/watermelon)	Seedless Sensation	Creative Produce, Posbus/P.O. Box 106, Eppindust, 7475	1989/07/12
PT 846.....	Cotton Seed Distributors Ltd., P.O. Box 117, Wee Waa, New South Wales, 2388, Australia	<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> L. (katoen/cotton)	Sicala	J. L. Clark Cotton Co., Posbus/P.O. Box 7787, Johannesburg, 2000	1989-07-13
PT 847.....	CEP, 19 Boulevard de Magenta 75010, Paris, France	<i>Malus</i> spp. (appel/apple)	Cepiland	Adams & Adams, Posbus/P.O. Box 1014, Pretoria, 0001	idem
PT 848.....	idem	idem	Lancep	idem	idem
PT 849.....	Pioneer Saad (Edms.) Bpk./Seed (Pty) Ltd, Posbus/P.O. Box 19, Greytown, 3500	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. (droëbone/dry bean)	PNR 192	Geen/None	1989-07-20
PT 850.....	idem	idem	PNR 196	idem	idem
PT 851.....	Peto Seed, P.O. Box 4206, Satcoy, California 93003 USA	<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (soetrisie/sweet pepper)	Papri Queen	Hygrotech Saad/Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 990, Silverton, 0127	1989-09-31
PT 852.....	Pioneer Saad (Edms.) Bpk./Seed (Pty) Ltd, Posbus/P.O. Box 19, Greytown, 3500	<i>Arachis</i> spp. (grondbone/groundnut)	PNR 9191	Geen/None	1989-08-03
PT 853.....	idem	idem	PNR 9193	idem	idem
PT 854.....	idem	idem	PNR 9195	idem	idem
PT 855.....	Sensako Koöp./Co-op., Posbus/P.O. Box 3295, Brits, 0250	<i>Zea mays</i> L. (graanmie- lie/grain maize)	Senkuil	idem	1989-08-04
PT 856.....	Sakata & Co., P.O. Box 11, Yokohama, Japan, 220-91	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> (L.) Alef. (kopkool/cabbage)	Tenacity	Mayford Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 160, Lanseria, 1748	idem
PT 857.....	Asgrow S.A., Posbus/P.O. Box 653, Silverton, 0127	<i>Cucumis melo</i> L. (spanspek/sweet melon)	Mission	Geen/None	idem

Aansoek No. Application No.	Naam en adres van aansoeker Name and address of application	Soort plant Kind of plant	Voorgestelde benaming Proposed denomination	Naam en adres van agent Name and address of agent	Aansoek datum Application date
PT 858.....	Pioneer Saad (Edms.) Bpk./Seed (Pty) Ltd, Posbus/P.O. Box 19, Greytown, 3500	<i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merrill. (sojaboon/soya bean)	PNR 494	Panner Ltd, 22 Castle Street, Reading, England	1989-08-10
PT 859.....	Sluis & Groot, P.O. Box 13, Enkhuizen, Netherlands	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. (boon/bean)	Masai	Hygrotech Saad/Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 990, Silverton, 0127	<i>idem</i>
PT 860.....	Ferry Morse Seed, P.O. Box 100, Mountain View, California 94042, USA	<i>idem</i>	Derby.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 861.....	Rosen Tantau, Tornesherweg 13, D-2082 Uetersen, West Germany	<i>Rosa</i> spp. (roos/rose)	Tanmeda.....	Malanseuns, Posbus/P.O. Box 911636, Rosslyn, 0200	1989-08-14
PT 862.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Tanellelog	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 863.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Tanekily	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 864.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Taneitnof	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 865.....	Asgrow SA, Posbus/P.O. Box 653, Silverton, 0127	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. (boon/bean)	Gypsy.....	Geen/None.....	1989-08-10
PT 866.....	Sup.-genl. Landbou-ontw. / Sup.-Gen Agric. Dev. Privaatsak/Private Bag X116, Pretoria, 0001	<i>Citrus x Paradisi</i> Macfad. (pomelo/grapefruit)	Nelbury	<i>idem</i>	1989-09-05
PT 867.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco. (mandaryn/mandarine)	Elna	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 868.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Roma	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 869.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Ronel	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 870.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Novel	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 871.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Edelgard	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 872.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Robin	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 873.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Lanique	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 874.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>Citrus grandis</i> Osbeck. (pampelmoes/pomelmous)	Pomelia	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 875.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Pomardine.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 876.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Pomelit	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 877.....	Saffola, P.O. Box 49, Kempton Park, 1620	<i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merrill. (sojaboon/soya bean)	Wilge	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 878.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Hennops	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 879.....	Sensako Koöp./Co-op., Posbus/P.O. Box 3295, Brits, 0250	<i>idem</i>	Bakgat	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 880.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Voer Soja	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 881.....	Sup.-genl. Landbou-ontw./Sup.-Gen. Agric. Dev./Privaatsak/Private Bag X116, Pretoria, 0001	<i>Pyrus communis</i> L. (peer/pear)	8-25-38.....	<i>idem</i>	1989-09-25
PT 882.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> L. (druif/grape)	Esmeralda	<i>idem</i>	1989-10-02
PT 883.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	86-44	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 884.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>Prunus domestica</i> L. (pruim/plum)	Maridon.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>
PT 885.....	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>	Souvenir	<i>idem</i>	<i>idem</i>

No. 327

23 Februarie 1990

PLANTVERBETERINGSWET, 1976 (WET No. 53 VAN 1976)

WYSIGING VAN DIE VARIËTEITSLYS

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 20 (3) (b) en 21 (3) van die Plantverbeteringswet, 1976 (Wet No. 53 van 1976), en regulasies 20 van die saamgaande regulasie soos gepubliseer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1064 van 23 Mei 1980, word wysigings van die variëteitslys, besonderhede waarvan in die Bylae hierby verskyn, hiermee bekendgemaak.

M. S. JOUBERT,
namens Registrateur van Plantverbetering.

No. 327

23 February 1990

PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1976 (ACT No. 53 of 1976)

AMENDMENT OF THE VARIETY LIST

In terms of the provisions of sections 20 (3) (b) and 21 (3) of the Plant Improvement Act, 1976 (Act No. 53 of 1976), and regulation 20 of the attendant regulations published in Government Notice No. R. 1064 of 23 May 1980, amendments to the variety list, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, are hereby made known.

M. S. JOUBERT,
for Registrar of Plant Improvement.

BYLAE/SCHEDULE

VARIËTEITSLYS/VARIETY LIST

Botaniese en populêre naam Botanical and popular name	Byvoegings Additions	Skrappings Deletions
<i>Allium cepa</i> L. (ui/onion)	Texano, Gran Prix, Sun 38 PRR	—
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>botrytis</i> (L.) Alef. (blomkool/cauliflower)	Early Snow	—
<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var <i>capitata</i> L. (kopkool/cabbage)	C139	—
<i>Cucumis sativus</i> L. (komkommer/cucumber)	Comet II	—
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. (skorsie/squash)	Clubsquash	—
<i>Daucus carota</i> L. (geelwortel/carrot)	Kuronan, roda 249, Coral II, Cardinal, Clairon	—
<i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merrill. (sojaboon/soya bean)	Knap, PNR 581, CX 174, A 7119	A 7372
<i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> L. (katoen/cotton)	Acala 1517-88, KNX 111, Letaba, OR 19	Acala 1517-E2, Beta, Gariep, Nebo, Rebel.
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> L. (sonneblom/sunflower)	—	AS 500, PNR 7383, PNR 7384, PNR 7385, PNR 7386, PNR 7388.
<i>Medicago sativa</i> L. (lusern/lucerne)	Sequel, UC Cibola, WL 321, WL 317, WL Southern Special, WL 410, PNR 4764, PNR 4860, PNR 4961, PNR 4863	—
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. (tuinboon/garden bean)	—	Thor.
<i>Pisum sativum</i> L. (droë ert/dry pea)	Magnus, Belinda	—
<i>Prunus salicina</i> Lindl. (japanse pruim/japanese plum)	Celebration	—
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench. (graansorghum/ grain sorghum)	PNR 8381, PNR 8482, PNR 8387, PNR 8489, PNR 8584, PNR 8588, SNK 3923, SNK 3939, SNK 3975, VS 881	Red Nyoni.
<i>Zea mays</i> L. (graanmielie/grain maize)	A 1499 W, A 1682, CG 3844, CG 3842, CRN 4414, CRN 7581, CRN 7582, CRN 7583, CRN 7584, CRN 7585, Goudveld, HL 8, KDU 9080, KDU 9082, KDU 9083, PNR 6380, PNR 6388, PNR 6480, PNR 6482, PNR 6484, PNR 6486, PNR 6580, PNR 6581, PNR 6583, PNR 6585, PNR 6687, RO 425, RS 5240, RS 5251, RS 5253, RS 5255, RS 5601, RS 5603, SNK 2940, SNK 2942, SNK 2943, SNK 2953, SNK 2954	A 280, A 1688, A 1533 W, A 1583 W, A 1635 W, R 86, R 90, R 214, RS 5210, RS 5215, RS 5216, RS 5218, RS 5223, RS 5231, RS 5233, RS 5234, RS 5235, RS 5239, RS 5243.

No. 328

23 Februarie 1990

WET OP PLANTTELEERSREGTE, 1976
(WET No. 15 VAN 1976)

TOESTAAN VAN PLANTTELEERSREGTE

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 20 (2) (c) van die Wet op Planttelersregte, 1976 (Wet No. 15 van 1976), gelees met regulasie 10 (4) (a) van die regulasies gepubliseer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2630 van 24 Desember 1980, word hiermee bekendgemaak dat planttelersregte ten opsigte waarvan die besonderhede in die Bylae hierby verskyn, toegestaan is.

M. S. JOUBERT,
namens Registrateur van Planttelersregte.

No. 328

23 February 1990

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976
(ACT No. 15 OF 1976)

GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

In terms of the provisions of section 20 (2) (c) of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), read with regulation 10 (4) (a) of the regulations published in Government Notice No. R. 2630 of 24 December 1980, it is hereby made known that plant breeders' rights, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, have been granted.

M. S. JOUBERT,
for Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights.

BYLAE/SCHEDULE

TOESTAAN VAN PLANTTELEERSREGTE/GRANTS OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Registrasie No. Registration No.	Naam en adres van houder Name and address of holder	Soort plant Kind of plant	Benaming Denomination	Naam en adres van agent Name and address of agent	Datum toe gestaan Date granted
ZA 89481.....	NPI Seed, P.O. Box 168, Artois, California 95913	Phaseolus vulgaris L. (boon/bean)	E-Z Pick	Hygrotech, Posbus/P.O. Box 990, Silverton, 0127	1989-07-15
ZA 89482.....	Vd. Merwe, Goedgehoof, Breërvier, 6858	Prunus domestica L. (pruim/plum)	Janand.....	P. van Zijl, Posbus/P.O. Box 43, Ceres, 6835	1989-07-21
ZA 89483.....	Sup.-genl. Landbou-ontw./ Sup.-Gen. Agric. Dev., Private Bag X116, Pretoria, 0001	Prunus salicina Lindl. (japanse pruim/japanese plum)	Celebration.....	Geen/None	1989-07-20
ZA 89484.....	Mayford Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 160, Lanseria, 1748	Cucurbita pepo L. (skorsie/squash)	Gemini	idem	1989-07-28
ZA 89485.....	Ohlsens Enke, Roskildervej 325 A, DK 0230, Taastrup, Denmark	Allium cepa L. (ui/onion)	Celebration.....	Mayford Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 160, Lanseria, 1748	1989-08-25
ZA 89486.....	Hygrotech, Posbus/P.O. Box 990, Silverton, 0127	Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum et Nakai. (waatlemoen/watermelon)	Mickylee	Geen/None	1989-09-01
ZA 89487.....	Coffee Seed, Route 1, Plainview, Texas, USA	idem.....	Long Crimson ...	Mayford Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 160, Lanseria, 1748	idem
ZA 89488.....	Bloemhof Saad/Seed, Posbus/P.O. Box 41, Montana, 0151	Zea mays L. var saccharata (soetmelie/sweet corn)	Advance	Geen/None	1989-09-09
ZA 89489.....	Pannar, 22 Castle Street, Reading, England	Medicago sativa L. (lusern/lucerne)	PNR 4961	Pioneer, Posbus/P.O. Box 19, Greytown, 3500	1989-09-22
ZA 89490.....	idem.....	idem.....	PNR 4863	idem	idem
ZA 89491.....	W. L. Research, 2000 Oak Street, Bakersfield, California 93301, USA	idem.....	W L Southern Special	Klein Karoo Koöp/Co-op. Posbus/P.O. Box 241, Oudtshoorn, 6620	idem
ZA 89492.....	idem.....	idem.....	WL 317	idem	idem
ZA 89493.....	idem.....	idem.....	WL 321	idem	idem
ZA 89494.....	idem.....	idem.....	WL 410	idem	idem
ZA 89495.....	Pannar, 22 Castle Street, Reading, England	idem.....	PNR 4860	Pioneer, Posbus/P.O. Box 19, Greytown, 3500	idem
ZA 89496.....	idem.....	idem.....	PNR 4764	idem	idem
ZA 89497.....	Buhrmann, Posbus/P.O. Box 306, Ermelo, 2350	Glycine max (L.) Merrill. (sojaboon/soya bean)	Knap	Geen/None	1989-09-25
ZA 89498.....	Dekalb-Pfizer Gen 3100 Sycamore Road, Dekalb, Illinois 60115 USA	idem.....	CX 174	Kisch, Posbus/P.O. Box 3668, Pretoria, 0001	1989-10-19
ZA 89499.....	idem.....	Zea mays L. (graanmelie/grainmaize)	HBA 1	idem	1989-10-23
ZA 89500.....	Mayford, Posbus/P.O. Box 160, Lanseria, 1748	Cucurbita pepo L. (skorsie/squash)	Clubsquash	Geen/None	1989-12-11
ZA 89501.....	Asgrow, Posbus/P.O. Box 653, Silverton, 0127	Glycine max (L.) Merrill. (sojaboon/soya bean)	A 7119	idem	1989-12-15
ZA 89502.....	idem.....	idem.....	A 5678	idem	idem
ZA 89503.....	Austin Roses, Bowling Green Lane, Wolverhampton WV 73 B, England	Rosa L. (roos/rose).....	Ausbuff	Ludwig's Roses, Posbus/P.O. Box 28165, Sunnyside, 0132	1989-12-14
ZA 89504.....	idem.....	idem.....	Auscot	idem	idem
ZA 89505.....	idem.....	idem.....	Ausdove	idem	idem
ZA 89506.....	idem.....	idem.....	Auslett	idem	idem
ZA 89507.....	idem.....	idem.....	Ausperd	idem	idem
ZA 89508.....	idem.....	idem.....	Auspero	idem	idem
ZA 89509.....	Bernadella, 266 Orangeburg Rd, Tappan, NJ 07675	idem.....	Ben Day	idem	idem
ZA 89510.....	idem.....	idem.....	Benfig	idem	idem
ZA 89511.....	idem.....	idem.....	Benlav	idem	idem
ZA 89512.....	Kordes' Söhne, 2206 Klein Offenseth, Sparrieshoop	idem.....	Korgrapet	idem	idem
ZA 89513.....	idem.....	idem.....	Korhota	idem	idem
ZA 89514.....	idem.....	idem.....	Kormixal	idem	idem

Registrasie No. Registration No.	Naam en adres van houer Name and address of holder	Soort plant Kind of plant	Benaming Denomination	Naam en adres van agent Name and address of agent	Datum toe gestaan Date granted
ZA 89515.....	idem.....	idem.....	Kornagent.....	idem.....	idem
ZA 89516.....	idem.....	idem.....	Korquick.....	idem.....	idem
ZA 89517.....	Poulsen Rosen Hillerdvej 49, DK 3480, Fredenburg, Den- mark	idem.....	Poulart.....	idem.....	idem
ZA 89518.....	idem.....	idem.....	Poulkaro.....	idem.....	idem
ZA 89519.....	De Ruiter, Rosa Polyantha, Hazerwoude, Netherlands	idem.....	Ruidriko.....	idem.....	idem
ZA89520.....	P. Stevens, 1445 Kihikihi Road, Te Awamutu, New Zealand	idem.....	Stebigpu.....	idem.....	idem

DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERAAL- EN ENERGIESAKE

No. 330

23 Februarie 1990

UITHOU VAN GROND VIR DIE DOEL VAN 'N DORP

Die Staatspresident het 'n stuk geproklameerde grond, ongeveer 38,5068 hektaar groot, geleë op die plaas Waterval 174 IQ, distrik Krugersdorp, myndistrik Johannesburg, provinsie Transvaal, geregistreer op naam van die Stadsraad van Krugersdorp, en getoon op 'n sketskaart waarvan afdrukke onder RMT R11/87 in die Mynbriewekantoor, Johannesburg, en in die kantoor van die Mynkommissaris, Johannesburg, bewaar word, kragtens artikel 184 van die Wet op Mynregte, 1967 (Wet No. 20 van 1967), vir die doel van 'n dorp uitgehou.

(19/5/1/1600)

DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY AFFAIRS

No. 330

23 February 1990

RESERVATION OF LAND FOR THE PURPOSE OF A TOWNSHIP

The State President has, in terms of section 184 of the Mining Rights Act, 1967 (Act No. 20 of 1967), reserved for the purpose of a township a portion of proclaimed land, approximately 38,5068 hectares in extent, situated on the farm Waterval 174 IQ, District of Krugersdorp, Mining District of Johannesburg, Province of the Transvaal, registered in the name of the Town Council of Krugersdorp and shown on a sketch plan, copies of which are filed under RMT R11/87 in the Mining Titles Office, Johannesburg, and in the office of the Mining Commissioner, Johannesburg.

(19/5/1/1600)

No. 331

23 Februarie 1990

UITHOU VAN GROND VIR DIE DOEL VAN 'N DORP

Die Staatspresident het 'n stuk geproklameerde grond, ongeveer 197,0237 hektaar groot, geleë op die plaas Grootfontein 165 IR, distrik Nigel, myndistrik Heidelberg, provinsie Transvaal, geregistreer op naam van die Stadsraad van Nigel en getoon op 'n sketskaart waarvan afdrukke onder RMT R66/88 in die Mynbriewekantoor, Johannesburg, en in die kantoor van die Mynkommissaris, Heidelberg, bewaar word, kragtens artikel 184 van die Wet op Mynregte, 1967 (Wet No. 20 van 1967), vir die doel van 'n dorp uitgehou.

(19/5/1/2763)

No. 331

23 February 1990

RESERVATION OF LAND FOR THE PURPOSE OF A TOWNSHIP

The State President has, in terms of section 184 of the Mining Rights Act, 1967 (Act No. 20 of 1967), reserved for the purposes of a township a portion of proclaimed land, approximately 197,0237 hectares in extent, situated on the farm Grootfontein 165 IR, District of Nigel, Mining District of Heidelberg, Province of the Transvaal, registered in the name of the Town Council of Nigel and shown on a sketch plan copies of which are filed under RMT R66/88 in the Mining Titles Office, Johannesburg, and in the office of the Mining Commissioner, Heidelberg.

(19/5/1/2763)

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING

No. 366

23 Februarie 1990

BURO VIR HERALDIEK

AANSOEK OM REGISTRASIE VAN HERAL- DIESE VOORSTELLINGS, EN BESWARE DAAR- TEEN

ARTIKEL 7A EN B VAN DIE HERALDIEKWET, 1962 (WET No. 18 VAN 1962)

Ondergenoemde instansies en persone het kragtens artikel 7 van die Heraldiekwet, 1962 (Wet No. 18 van 1962), aansoek gedoen om die registrasie van hulle heraldiese voorstellings. Enigeen wat teen die registrasie van hierdie heraldiese voorstellings beswaar wil aan-
teken op grond daarvan dat sodanige registrasie

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION

No. 366

23 February 1990

BUREAU OF HERALDRY

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF HERALDIC REPRESENTATIONS, AND OBJEC- TIONS THERETO

SECTION 7A AND B OF THE HERALDRY ACT, 1962 (ACT No. 18 OF 1962)

The undermentioned bodies and persons have applied in terms of section 7 of the Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act No. 18 of 1962), for the registration of their heraldic representations. Anyone wishing to object to the registration of these heraldic representations on the

inbreuk sal maak op regte wat hom wettiglik toekom, moet dit binne een maand na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing doen op 'n vorm wat van die Staatsheraldikus, Privaatsak X236, Pretoria, 0001, verkrygbaar is.

1. Fish Hoek High Schools (H4/3/1/1345)

Wapen: Kepersgewys verdeel, swart en rooi, 'n streepkeper vergesel in die skildhoof regs van 'n pluim van drie gebonde volstruisvere, links van 'n regopgeplaaste fakkel, en in die skildvoet van 'n paaslam, alles silwer.

Wapenspreuk: MINISTERIUM VERITASQUE

2. Khuthele Kindersorgskool (H4/3/1/3300)

Wapen: In goud, 'n gestileerde leliekelk getop met 'n ruit, alles blou.

Wapenspreuk: CARPE DIEM

3. Sentraal Oranje-Vrystaat Diensskietbond (H4/3/1/3301)

Kenteken: Twee silwer skuinsgekreuste R1-gewere oortop met 'n natuurlike Bloemfontein-roos, gestingel, van natuurlike kleur.

4. Tosa Tegniese Kollege (H4/3/1/3344)

Wapen: Deursnede en geknobbeld na die skildvoet: I kepersgewys deursnede met 'n aanstotende paal, rooi en silwer, laasgenoemde belaa met twee afgewende regopgeplaaste veerpenne van die een op die ander; II, in rooi, 'n halwe geleedigde goue tandrat.

Wapenspreuk: SPLENDORE TENEBRAS SUPERAMUS

5. Tlamoha Tegniese Kollege (H4/3/1/3353)

Wapen: Deursnede en geknobbeld na die skildvoet, silwer en swart, in die skildhoof 'n rooi roos, goud geknop en swart gepunt, in die skildvoet 'n halwe geleedigde klawerrat.

Wapenspreuk: LABOR OMNIA VINCIT

6. Onderwyskollege Boland (H4/3/1/3369)

Wapen: In goud, 'n rooi wingerdblaar belaa met 'n regopgeplaaste goue koringaar.

Wapenspreuk: DEUG EN KENNIS

7. Stadsraad van Bothaville (H4/3/2/192)

Vlag: 'n Reghoekige vlag, verhouding 3:2, bestaande uit twee horisontale bane, van bo na onder groen en blou, en 'n ewesydige geel broekingsdriehoek belaa met 'n swart feniks, getong en verrysend uit vlamme, alles rooi.

8. Ratanda-Dorpskomitee (H4/3/2/470)

Wapen: In blou, 'n goue gestingelde en geblaarde protea in die skildvoet vergesel van 'n silwer golwende streepbalk; 'n hoekige goue skildvoet, elke piek kanteelvormig.

Helmteken: Op 'n rysende blou grond uitkomend uit 'n goue muurkroon, 'n blou hart geleed van 'n halwe omgekeerde silwer fleur de lis.

Dekklede: Goud en blou

Wapenspreuk: RATANDA

grounds that such registration will encroach upon rights to which he is legally entitled should do so within one month of the date of publication of this notice upon a form obtainable from the State Herald, Private Bag X236, Pretoria, 0001.

1. Fish Hoek High Schools (H4/3/1/1345)

Arms: Per chevron Sable and Gules, a fillet chevron between in chief dexter a plume of three ostrich feathers banded, sinister a torch erect, and in base a Paschal lamb, Argent.

Motto: MINISTERIUM VERITASQUE

2. Khuthele Child Care School (H4/3/1/3300)

Arms: Or, a stylised lily flower ensigned of a lozenge, Azure.

Motto: CARPE DIEM

3. Sentraal Oranje-Vrystaat Diensskietbond (H4/3/1/3301)

Badge: Two R1 rifles in saltire Argent ensigned of a natural Bloemfontein rose, slipped, proper.

4. Tosa Technical College (H4/3/1/3344)

Arms: Per fess, nowy to base: I, per chevron and a pale conjoined, Gules and Argent, the latter charged with two quills addorsed erect counterchanged; II, Gules, a demi-cogwheel voided Or.

Motto: SPLENDORE TENEBRAS SUPERAMUS

5. Tlamoha Technical College (H4/3/1/3353)

Arms: Per fess, nowy to base, Argent and Sable, in chief a rose Gules, seeded Or and barbed Sable, in base a demi-cogwheel treffly voided, Or.

Motto: LABOR OMNIA VINCIT

6. Onderwyskollege Boland (H4/3/1/3369)

Arms: Or, a vine leaf Gules charged with an ear of wheat erect Or.

Motto: DEUG EN KENNIS

7. Town Council of Bothaville (H4/3/2/192)

Flag: A rectangular flag, proportion 3:2, consisting of two horizontal bands, top to bottom green and blue, and a yellow equilateral hoist triangle charged with a black phoenix langued and rising from flames, all red.

8. Ratanda Town Committee (H4/3/2/470)

Arms: Azure, a protea slipped and leaved Or, in base a barrulet wavy Argent; a chief dancetty Or, each peak embattled.

Crest: On a mount Azure, issuant from a mural crown Or, a heart Azure voided of a demi-fleur-de-lis inverted, Argent.

Wreath and mantling: Or and Azure

Motto: RATANDA

9. Ramsgate-Dorpsraad (H4/3/2/474)

Wapen: Deursnede en geknobbeld na die skildhoof, goud en blou, in die skildvoet drie golvende silwer streepbalke, op die middelpunt 'n aansienste goue ramskop; 'n spitsgekanteelde rooi skildhoof.

Helmteken: 'n Goue muurkroon, swart gemessel, met 'n uitkomende rysende blou grond, daarop 'n rooi hibiskusblom, blou gestingel.

Dekklede: Goud en blou

Wapenspreuk: PAX ET TRANQUILLITAS

10. Plaaslike Raad van Bain's Vlei (H4/3/2/487)

Wapen: In silwer, 'n klimmende rooi leeu; op 'n groen skildhoof twee silwer jaghorings.

Helmteken: Staande op 'n rooi muurkroon, swart gemessel, 'n gaande swartkorhaan van natuurlike kleur.

Dekklede: Silwer en groen

Wapenspreuk: PAX RUSTICA

11. Graaf Don Tullio Signoracci (H4/3/4/329)

Wapen: Uitgetand deursnede, silwer en blou, in die skildhoof drie naas mekaar geplaaste swart spykers met punte na die skildvoet.

Helmteken: 'n Biddende engel in syaansig van natuurlike kleur, uitkomend uit 'n graaf se kroon.

Dekklede: Silwer en blou

Skildhouers: Twee goue leeus, rooi getong en genael.

Wapenspreuk: IN DOMINO CONFIDO

12. Ian Alfred Neil Bloy (H4/3/4/333)

Wapen: Gedeel, goud en blou, drie drieblaai van die een in die ander.

Helmteken: 'n Goue roos, groen gepunt.

Wapen en dekklede: Goud en blou

Wapenspreuk: MOITIÉ DE MON DROIT

13. Brian Kingwill (H4/3/4/378)

Wapen: In blou, 'n silwer keper belaaie met twee swart muskette, in die skildhoof vergesel van twee gaande honde en in die skildvoet van 'n toring, alles silwer, poort rooi.

Helmteken: 'n Halwe uitkomende hond wat 'n regopgeplaaste swaard vashou, alles van natuurlike kleur.

Wapen en dekklede: Silwer en blou

Wapenspreuk: STEADFAST WE STAND

14. Günter Friedrich Fabé (H4/3/4/379)

Wapen: Kepervormig deursnede, die piek proteavormig, blou en goud, in die skildhoof twee fleurs-de-lis, ook goud, en in die skildvoet 'n swart adelaar met uitgespreide vleuels, rooi gebek en gepoot.

Helmteken: Staande op 'n bruin uitkomende muur, swart gemessel, 'n silwer klimmende beer, rooi getong, wat in sy regtervoerpoot 'n goue spitsvoetige breedarmige kruis vashou.

Wapen en dekklede: Goud en blou

Wapenspreuk: HONOR SUPRA OMNIA

9. Ramsgate Town Board (H4/3/2/474)

Arms: Per fess, nowy to chief, Or and Azure, in base three barrulets wavy Argent, at fess point a ram's head caboshed Or; a chief embattled pointed Gules.

Crest: Issuant from a mural crown Or, masoned Sable, a mount Azure, thereupon a hibiscus flower Gules, slipped Azure.

Mantling: Or and Azure

Motto: PAX ET TRANQUILLITAS

10. Bain's Vlei Local Board (H4/3/2/487)

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant Gules; on a chief Vert two bugle horns Argent.

Crest: Statant upon a mural crown Gules, masoned Sable, a black korhaan passant proper.

Mantling: Argent and Vert

Motto: PAX RUSTICA

11. Count Don Tullio Signoracci (H4/3/4/329)

Arms: Per fess indented, Argent and Azure, in chief three nails in fess, points to base, Sable.

Crest: Issuing from a count's coronet, an angel in prayer, set in profile, proper.

Mantling: Argent and Azure

Supporters: Two lions Or, langued and armed Gules.

Motto: IN DOMINO CONFIDO

12. Ian Alfred Neil Bloy (H4/3/4/333)

Arms: Per pale Or and Azure, three trefoils counterchanged.

Crest: A rose Or, barbed Vert.

Wreath and mantling: Or and Azure

Motto: MOITIÉ DE MON DROIT

13. Brian Kingwill (H4/3/4/378)

Arms: Azure, on a chevron between in chief two talbots passant and in base a tower, Argent, port Gules, two muskets Sable.

Crest: A demi-talbot issuant holding a sword erect, all proper.

Wreath and mantling: Argent and Azure

Motto: STEADFAST WE STAND

14. Günter Friedrich Fabé (H4/3/4/379)

Arms: Per chevron, the peak terminating in a protea, Azure and Or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second and in base an eagle displayed Sable, armed Gules.

Crest: Standing on a wall issuant Brunâtre, masoned Sable, a bear rampant Argent, langued Gules, holding in its dexter forepaw a cross paty fitchy Or.

Wreath and mantling: Or and Azure

Motto: HONOR SUPRA OMNIA

15. Vincent Walter Francis Powell-Smith (H4/3/4/383)

Wapen: In goud, twee verkorte blou dwarsbalke belaaï met vyf silwer pennings, drie en twee onderskeidelik, in die skildhoof vergesel van twee en in die skildvoet van een swart spitsvoetige breedarmige kruise.

Helmteken: 'n Gevleuelde meermin wat in haar regterhand 'n staf getop met 'n armilaarsfeer vas-hou, alles goud.

Wrong: Goud en blou

Dekklede: Silwer en rooi

Wapenspreuk: EXALTAVIT HUMILES

15. Vincent Walter Francis Powell-Smith (H4/3/4/383)

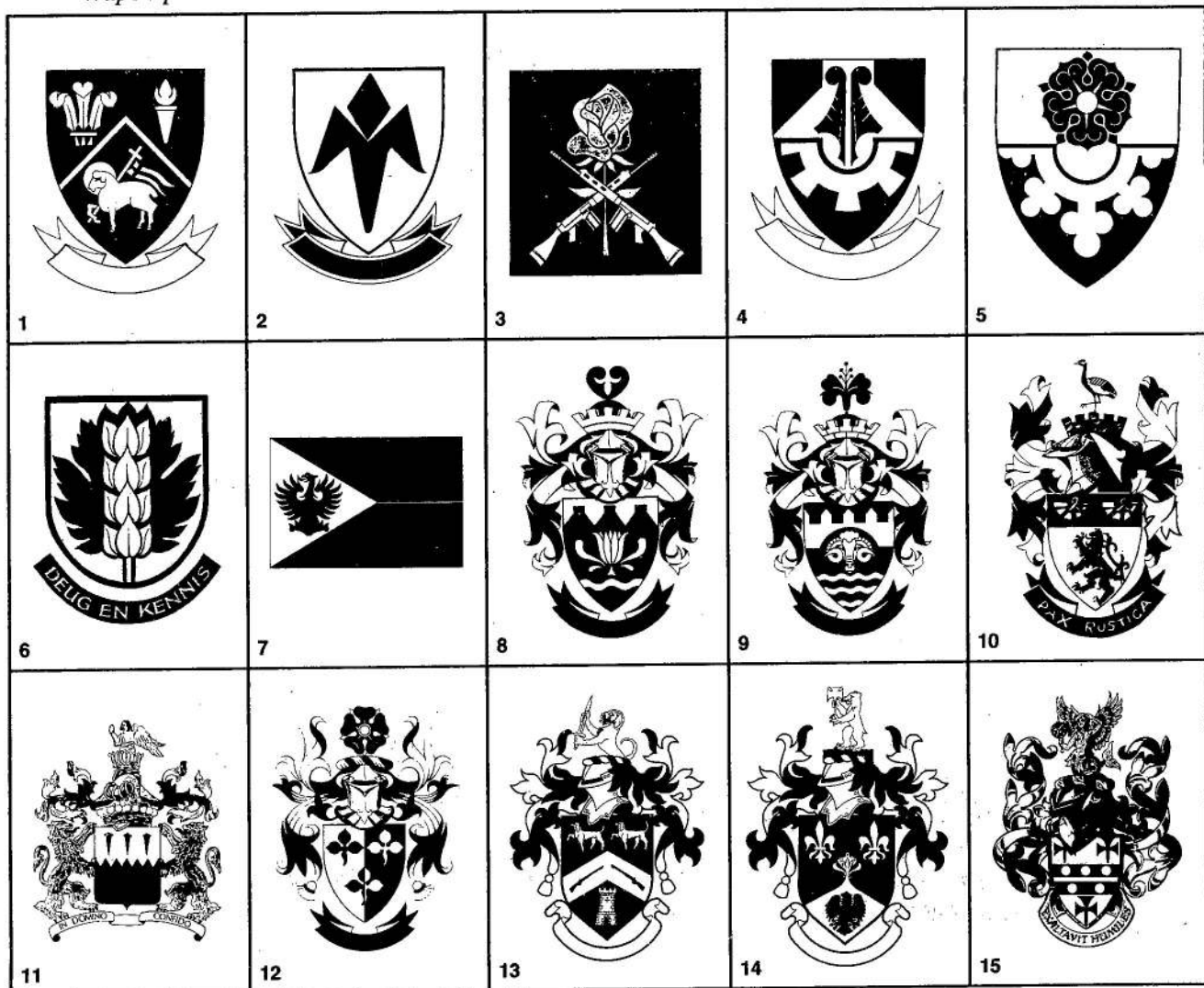
Arms: Or, two hamades Azure, charged with five plates, three and two respectively, between in chief two and in base one crosses formy fitchy Sable.

Crest: A winged mermaid holding in her dexter hand a rod bearing and armillary sphere, Or.

Wreath: Or and Azure

Mantling: Argent and Gules

Motto: EXALTAVIT HUMILES



DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSKE

No. 322

23 Februarie 1990

INSTELLING VAN DIE ZWARTBERG- BRANDBEHEERGEBIED

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 18 (1) van die Boswet, 1984 (Wet No. 122 van 1984), verklaar ek, Willem Frederick Visagie, Direkteur-generaal van die Departement van Omgewingsake, die gebied waarvan die grense in die Bylae hiervan getoon word, tot die Zwartberg-brandbeheergebied en ingevolge artikel 19 (1) van genoemde Wet stel ek 'n brand-beheerkomitee vir genoemde gebied in.

W. F. VISAGIE,
Direkteur-generaal: Omgewingsake.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AFFAIRS

No. 322

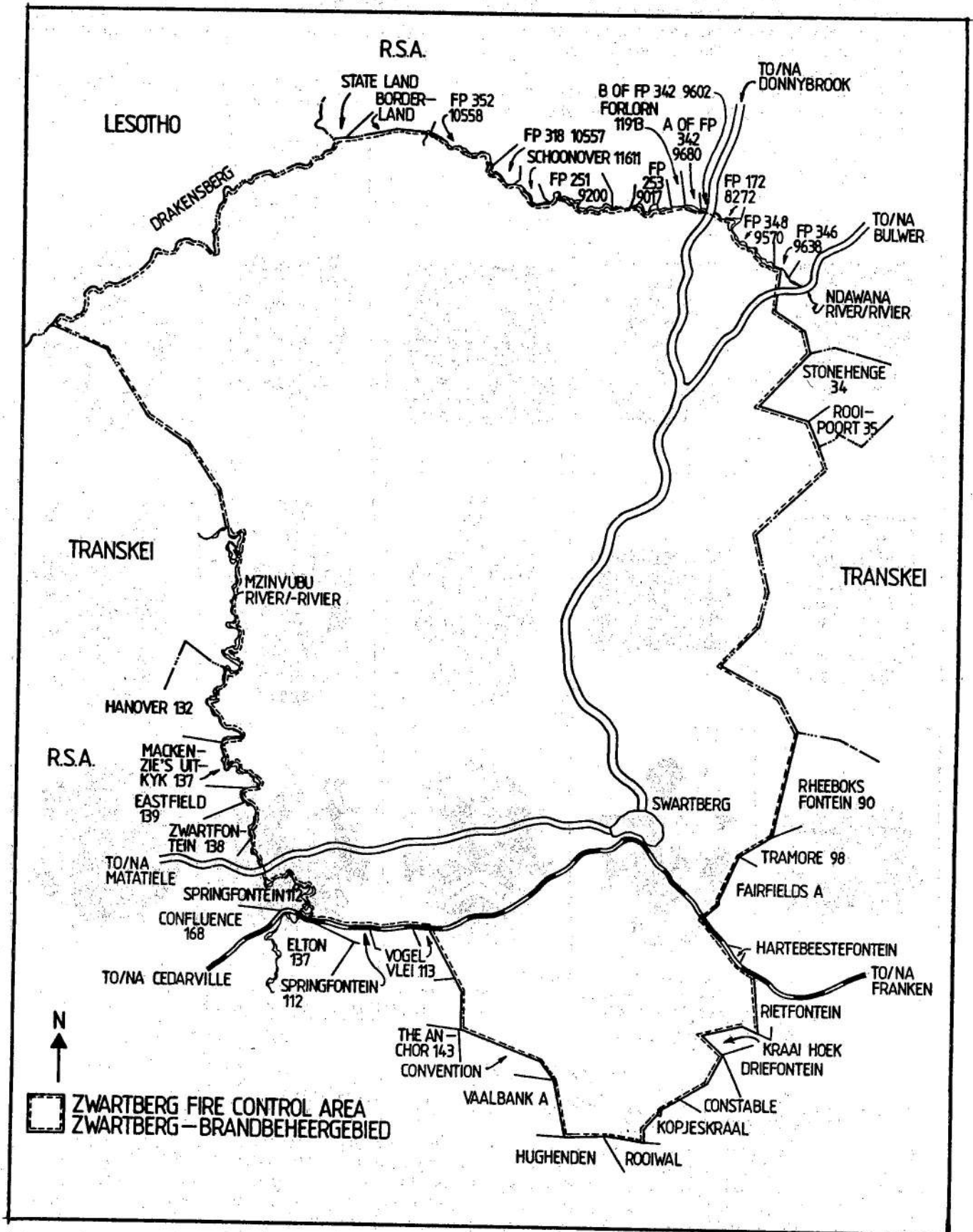
23 February 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ZWARTBERG FIRE CONTROL AREA

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 18 (1) of the Forest Act, 1984 (Act No. 122 of 1984), I, Willem Frederick Visagie, Director-General of the Department of Environment Affairs, hereby declare the area, the boundaries of which are shown in the Schedule hereto, to be the Zwartberg Fire Control Area and in terms of section 19 (1) of the said Act I hereby establish a fire control committee for the said area.

W. F. VISAGIE,
Director-General: Environment Affairs.

BYLAE • SCHEDULE



DEPARTEMENT VAN ONTWIKKELINGSHULP

No. 380

23 Februarie 1990

VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING

PROKLAMASIE No. 187 VAN 3 NOVEMBER 1989.—OORGAAN VAN SEKERE GROND IN DIE DISTRIKTE KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, OOSLONDEN, CATHCART EN DIE VOORMALIGE DISTRIK STOCKENSTRÖM IN DIE PROVINSIE DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP NA DIE REPUBLIEK CISKEI

Die volgende verbetering aan Proklamasie No. 187 van 3 November 1989 word hierby vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

In die Afrikaanse en Engelse teks van die Bylae van bogemelde Proklamasie word die woorde "Erf 1886" geskrap en vervang met die volgende:

(iii) Plaas/Farm 1886.

(Lêer GB 6/6/5/2/15)

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

No. 368

23 Februarie 1990

SUID-AFRIKAANSE PADRAAD

KRANSKOPTOLPAD.—VERANDERING VAN DIE TOLBEDRAE VIR DIE VERSKILLENDE KATEGORIEË VAN MOTORVOERTUIG EN DIE DATUM EN TYDSTIP WAAROP HIERDIE TOLBEDRAE BETAALBAAR WORD

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad maak hierby, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 (4) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Paaie, 1971 (Wet No. 54 van 1971), soos gewysig bekend dat die tolbedrae wat hy kragtens artikel 9 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet op die tolpad soos verklaar by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 326 van 1986 mag hef en die datum en tyd waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word, kragtens artikel 9 (4) (a) en 9 (4) (d) daarvan deur die Minister van Vervoer en van Openbare Werke en Grondsake verander is en dat genoemde bedrae kragtens artikel 9 (4) (b) (ii) en (iii) daarvan gehef sal word soos in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit.

R. G. MEYER,

Voorsitter: Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad.

BYLAE

1. WOORDOMSKRYWING.

1.1 "Motorvoertuig" beteken 'n geheel bestaande uit een of meer meganiese selfaangedrewe eenhede met of sonder sleepwa of sleepwaens wat fisies aan mekaar gekoppel is deur middel van sleepstange, sleeptoue of meganiese geleding en ook—

(a) 'n motorfiets;

(b) 'n motordriewiel; en

(c) 'n voertuig met pedale en met 'n meganiese aangedrewe eenheid as 'n integreerende deel daarvan of daaraan vasgeheg en wat ontwerp of aangepas is om of deur middel van sodanige pedale of deur die meganiese eenheid of deur albei voortbeweeg te word.

1.2 "Motorfiets" beteken 'n motorvoertuig met twee wiele en ook enige sodanige voertuig waaraan 'n syspan geheg is.

DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT AID

No. 380

23 February 1990

CORRECTION NOTICE

PROCLAMATION No. 187 OF 3 NOVEMBER 1989.—PASSING OF CERTAIN LAND IN THE DISTRICTS OF KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, EAST LONDON, CATHCART AND THE FORMER DISTRICT OF STOCKENSTRÖM IN THE PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE TO THE REPUBLIC OF CISKEI

The following correction to Proclamation No. 187 of 3 November 1989, is hereby published for general information:

In the Afrikaans and English version of the Schedule to the above-mentioned Proclamation, the words "Erf 1886" are deleted and substituted with the following:

(iii) Farm/Plaas 1886.

(File GB 6/6/5/2/15)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

No. 368

23 February 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD

KRANSKOP TOLL ROAD.—ALTERATION OF THE AMOUNTS OF TOLL FOR THE VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND THE DATE UPON WHICH THE TOLL TARIFFS SHALL BECOME PAYABLE

The South African Roads Board hereby, in terms of section 9 (4) (c) of the National Roads Act, 1971 (Act No. 54 of 1971), as amended, makes known that the amounts of toll which it may levy in terms of section 9 (1) (b) of the said Act on the toll road declared under Government Notice No. 326 of 1986, and the date and time at which the amount of toll shall become payable have been altered by the Minister of Transport and of Public Works and Land Affairs under section 9 (4) (a) and 9 (4) (d) thereof and that the said amounts shall be levied under section 9 (4) (b) (ii) and (iii) thereof, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

R. G. MEYER,

Chairman: South African Roads Board.

SCHEDULE

1. DEFINITIONS.

1.1 "Motor vehicle" means an entity comprising one or more mechanically self-propelled unit with or without any trailer or trailers physically joined by means of tow bars, tow ropes or mechanical articulation, and shall include—

(a) a motor cycle;

(b) a motor tricycle; and

(c) a vehicle which has pedals and a mechanically powered unit as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of either such pedals or such mechanical unit or both.

1.2 "Motor cycle" shall mean a motor vehicle which has two wheels and shall include any such vehicle having a side-car attached thereto.

- 1.3 "Motordriewiel" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets met syspan, wat drie wiele het en ontwerp is om bestuur te word deur die tipe kontroles waarmee 'n motorfiets gewoonlik toegerus is.
- 1.4 "Motorkar" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets of motordriewiel, wat ontwerp of aangepas is uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik vir die vervoer van hoogstens sesien (16) persone met inbegrip van die drywer.
- 1.5 "Swaar as" beteken 'n as waarvan die wiele toegerus is met bande met 'n grootte (spanranddeursnee) groter as 406,4 millimeter (16 duim), of 'n as met meer as twee (2) wiele, ongeag die bandgrootte, maar nie 'n as van 'n motorfiets, 'n motordriewiel of 'n motorkar nie.

2. KLASSIFIKASIE VAN MOTORVOERTUIG.

Kategorie 1: Ligte voertuie

Ligte voertuie is motorvoertuie, uitgesonderd swaar voertuie soos hieronder omskryf.

Kategorie 2: Swaarvoertuie

Swaarvoertuie is motorvoertuie met minstens een swaar as, soos in paragraaf 1.5 hierbo omskryf.

3. TOLBEDRAE.

- 3.1 Die tolbedrae vir 'n rit oor die volle afstand van die tolpad tussen Warmbadwisselaar en Middelfontein is soos volg:

Kategorie 1: Ligte voertuie—R2,00 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak tot en met 'n maksimum tol van R8,00 (4 asse).

Kategorie 2: Swaar voertuie—R3,00 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak tot en met 'n maksimum tol van R15,00 (5 asse).

- 3.2 Die tolbedrae vir 'n rit op die tolpad tussen die Warmbadwisselaar en die Nylstroomwisselaar is soos volg:

Kategorie 1: Ligte voertuie—R0,80 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak tot en met 'n maksimum tol van R3,20 (4 asse).

Kategorie 2: Swaar voertuie—R1,50 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak tot en met 'n maksimum tol van R7,50 (5 asse).

- 3.4 'n Korting van 20 persent word toegestaan aan motorvoertuie in beide kategorieë wanneer drie of meer debetkaarte met 'n sigwaarde van R150,00 elk gelyktydig aangekoop word en aan persone wat 'n goedgekeurde depositekening het.

4. Die Kranskoptolpad sal 24 uur per dag vir alle verkeer oop wees.
5. Die datum en die tydstop waarop genoemde tolbedrae by die Kranskoptolplaza betaalbaar word, is 30 April 1990 om 14:00.

- 1.3 "Motor tricycle" shall mean 'n motor vehicle, other than 'n motor cycle with a side-car, which has three wheels and which is designed to be driven by the type of controls usually fitted to a motor cycle.
- 1.4 "Motor car" shall mean a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle or motor tricycle, designed or adapted solely or principally for the conveyance of persons not exceeding sixteen (16) in number including the driver.
- 1.5 "Truck axle" shall mean an axle the wheels of which are fitted with tyres of a bead seat diameter greater than 406,4 millimeter (16 inches), or any single axle with more than two (2) wheels irrespective of tyre size, but excluding any axle on a motor cycle, a motor tricycle or a motor car.

2. CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Category 1: Light vehicles

Light vehicles are motor vehicles, other than heavy vehicles as defined hereunder.

Category 2: Heavy vehicles

Heavy vehicles are motor vehicles, with at least one truck axle as defined in paragraph 1.5 above.

3. AMOUNTS OF TOLL.

- 3.1 The amounts of toll for a trip along the whole length of the toll road between the Warmbaths Interchange and Middelfontein shall be as follows:

Category 1: Light vehicles—R2,00 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface up to and including a maximum toll of R8,00 (4 axles).

Category 2: Heavy vehicles—R3,00 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface up to and including a maximum toll of R15,00 (5 axles).

- 3.2 The amount of toll for a trip on the toll road between the Warmbaths Interchange and the Nylstroom Interchange shall be as follows:

Category 1: Light vehicles—R0,80 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface up to and including a maximum toll of R3,20 (4 axles).

Category 2: Heavy vehicles—R1,50 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface up to and including a maximum toll of R7,50 (5 axles).

- 3.4 A rebate of 20 per cent shall be granted to motor vehicles in both categories when three or more debit cards with a face-value of R150,00 each are purchased simultaneously and to all persons who have an approved deposit account.

4. The Kranskop toll road shall be open to all traffic for 24 hours a day.
5. The date upon and the time at which the said amounts of toll shall become payable at the Kranskop Toll Plaza shall be 30 April 1990 at 14:00.

No. 369

23 Februarie 1990

SUID-AFRIKAANSE PADRAAD

MARIANNHILLTOLPAD: VERANDERING VAN DIE TOLBEDRAE VIR DIE VERSKILLENDE KATEGORIEË VAN MOTORVOERTUIE EN DIE DATUM EN TYDSTIP WAAROP HIERDIE TOLBEDRAE BETAALBAAR WORD

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad maak hierby, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 (4) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Paaie, 1971 (Wet No. 54 van 1971), soos gewysig, bekend dat die tolbedrae wat hy kragtens artikel 9 (1) (b) van die genoemde Wet op die tolpad soos verklaar by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 15 van 1986 mag hef en die datum en tyd waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word, kragtens artikel 9 (4) (a) en 9 (4) (d) daarvan deur die Minister van Vervoer en van Openbare Werke en Grondsake verander is en dat genoemde bedrae kragtens artikel 9 (4) (b) (ii) en (iii) daarvan gehef sal word soos in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit.

R. G. MEYER,

Voorsitter: Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad.

BYLAE

1. WOORDOMSKRYWING.

- 1.1 "Motorvoertuig" beteken 'n geheel bestaande uit een of meer meganiese aangedrewe eenhede met of sonder sleepwa of sleepwaens wat fisies aan mekaar gekoppel is deur middel van sleepstange, sleeptoue of meganiese geleiding en ook—
 - (a) 'n motorfiets; en
 - (b) 'n motordriewiel; en
 - (c) 'n voertuig met pedale en met 'n meganiese aangedrewe eenheid as 'n integreerende deel daarvan of daaraan vasgeheg en wat ontwerp of aangepas is om of deur middel van sodanige pedale of deur die meganiese eenheid of deur albei voortbeweeg te word.
- 1.2 "Motorfiets" beteken 'n motorvoertuig met twee wiele en ook enige sodanige voertuig waaraan 'n syspan geheg is.
- 1.3 "Motordriewiel" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets met syspan, wat drie wiele het en ontwerp is om bestuur te word deur die tipe kontroles waarmee 'n motorfiets gewoonlik toegerus is.
- 1.4 "Motorkar" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets of motordriewiel, wat ontwerp of aangepas is uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik vir die vervoer van hoogstens sesien (16) persone met inbegrip van die drywer.
- 1.5 "Swaar as" beteken 'n as waarvan die wiele toegerus is met bande met 'n grootte (spanranddeursnee) groter as 406,4 millimeter (16 duim), of 'n as met meer as twee (2) wiele, ongeag die bandgrootte, maar nie 'n as van 'n motorfiets, 'n motordriewiel of 'n motorkar nie.

2. KLASSIFIKASIE VAN MOTORVOERTUIE.

Kategorie 1: Ligte voertuie

Ligte voertuie is motorvoertuie, uitgesonderd swaar voertuie soos hieronder omskryf.

Kategorie 2: Swaar voertuie

Swaar voertuie is motorvoertuie met minstens een swaar as, soos in paragraaf 1.5 hierbo omskryf.

No. 369

23 February 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD

MARIANNHILL TOLL ROAD: ALTERATION OF THE AMOUNTS OF TOLL FOR THE VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND THE DATE UPON WHICH THE TOLL TARIFFS SHALL BECOME PAYABLE

The South African Roads Board hereby, in terms of section 9 (4) (c) of the National Roads Act, 1971 (Act No. 54 of 1971), as amended, makes known that the amounts of toll which it may levy in terms of section 9 (1) (b) of the said Act on the toll road declared under Government Notice No. 15 of 1986, and the date and time at the amount of toll shall become payable have been altered by the Minister of Transport and of Public Works and Land Affairs under section 9 (4) (a) and 9 (4) (d) thereof and that the said amounts shall be levied under section 9 (4) (b) (ii) and (iii) thereof, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

R. G. MEYER,

Chairman: South African Roads Board.

SCHEDULE

1. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1 "Motor vehicle" means an entity comprising one or more mechanically powered units with or without any trailer or trailers physically joined by means of tow bars, tow ropes or mechanical articulation, and shall include—
 - (a) a motor cycle;
 - (b) a motor tricycle; and
 - (c) a vehicle which has pedals and a mechanically powered unit as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of either such pedals or such mechanical unit or both.
- 1.2 "Motor cycle" shall mean a motor vehicle which has two wheels and shall include any such vehicle having a side-car attached thereto.
- 1.3 "Motor tricycle" shall mean a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle with a side-car, which has three wheels and which is designed to be driven by the type of controls usually fitted to a motor cycle.
- 1.4 "Motor car" shall mean a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle or motor tricycle, designed or adapted solely or principally for the conveyance of persons not exceeding sixteen (16) in number including the driver.
- 1.5 "Truck axle" shall mean an axle the wheels of which are fitted with tyres of a bead seat diameter greater than 406,4 millimeters (16 inches), or any single axle with more than two (2) wheels irrespective of tyre size, but excluding any axle on a motor cycle, a motor tricycle or a motor car.

2. CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Category 1: Light vehicles

Light vehicles are motor vehicles, other than heavy vehicles as defined hereunder.

Category 2: Heavy vehicles

Heavy vehicles are motor vehicles, with at least one truck axle as defined in paragraph 1.5 above.

3. TOLBEDRAE.

Die tolbedrae betaalbaar by die Mariannhilltol-plaza is:

Kategorie 1: Ligte voertuie—R0,35 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak.

Kategorie 2: Swaar voertuie—R0,60 per as met wiele in kontak met die padoppervlak tot en met 'n maksimum tol van R3,00 (5 asse).

'n Korting van 20 persent op die tolbedrae hierbo vermeld word toegestaan aan motorvoertuie in beide kategorieë wanneer vyf (5) of meer debetkaarte ter waarde van R60,00 elk gelyktydig aangekoop word en aan persone wat 'n goedgekeurde deposite rekening het.

4. Die Mariannhilltolpad sal 24 uur per dag vir alle verkeer oop wees.
5. Die datum en die tydstip waarop genoemde tolbedrae by die Mariannhilltolplaza betaalbaar word, is 30 April 1990 om 14:00.

3. AMOUNTS OF TOLL.

The amounts of toll payable at the Mariannhill Toll Plaza shall be:

Category: 1: Light vehicles—R0,35 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface.

Category 2: Heavy vehicles—R0,60 per axle with wheels in contact with the road surface up to and including a maximum toll of R3,00 (5 axles).

A rebate of 20 per cent on the amount of toll specified above shall be granted to motor vehicles in both categories when five (5) or more debit cards to the value of R60,00 each are purchased simultaneously and to all persons who have an approved debit account.

4. The Mariannhill Toll Road shall be open to all traffic for 24 hours a day.
5. The date upon and the time at which the said amounts of toll shall become payable at the Mariannhill Toll Plaza shall be 30 April 1990 at 14:00.

No. 370

23 Februarie 1990

SUID-AFRIKAANSE PADRAAD**TSITSIKAMMATOLPAD: VERANDERING VAN DIE TOLBEDRAE VIR DIE VERSKILLENDE KATEGORIEË VAN MOTORVOERTUIE EN DIE DATUM EN TYDSTIP WAAROP HIERDIE TOLBEDRAE BETAALBAAR WORD**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad maak hierby, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 (4) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Paaie, 1971 (Wet No. 54 van 1971), soos gewysig, bekend dat die tolbedrae wat hy kragtens artikel 9 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet op die tolpad soos verklaar by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 236 van 1984 mag hef en die datum en tyd waarop die tolbedrae betaalbaar word, kragtens artikel 9 (4) (a) en 9 (4) (d) daarvan deur die Minister van Vervoer en van Openbare Werke en Grondsaak verander is en dat genoemde bedrae kragtens artikel 9 (4) (b) (ii) en (iii) daarvan gehief sal word soos in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit.

R. G. MEYER,

Voorsitter: Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad.

BYLAE**1. WOORDOMSKRYWING.**

- 1.1 "Motorvoertuig" beteken 'n geheel bestaande uit een of meer meganiese aangedrewe eenhede met of sonder sleepwa of sleepwaens wat fisies aan mekaar gekoppel is deur middel van sleepstange, sleptoue of meganiese geleiding en ook—
 - (a) 'n motorfiets;
 - (b) 'n motordriewiel; en
 - (c) 'n voertuig met pedale en met 'n meganiese aangedrewe eenheid as 'n integreerende deel daarvan of daaraan vasgeheg en wat ontwerp of aangepas is om of deur middel van sodanige pedale of deur albei voortbeweeg te word.
- 1.2 "Motorfiets" beteken 'n motorvoertuig met twee wiele en ook enige sodanige voertuig waaraan 'n syspan geheg is.
- 1.3 "Motordriewiel" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets met syspan, wat drie wiele het en ontwerp is om bestuur te word deur die tipe kontroles waarmee 'n motorfiets gewoonlik toegerus is.

No. 370

23 February 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD**TSITSIKAMMA TOLL ROAD: ALTERATION OF THE AMOUNTS OF TOLL FOR THE VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND THE DATE UPON WHICH THE TOLL TARIFFS SHALL BECOME PAYABLE**

The South African Roads Board hereby, in terms of section 9 (4) (c) of the National Roads Act, 1971 (Act No. 54 of 1971), as amended, makes known that the amounts of toll which it may levy in terms of section 9 (1) (b) of the said Act on the toll road declared under Government Notice No. 236 of 1984, and the date and time at which the amount of toll shall become payable have been altered by the Minister of Transport and of Public Works and Land Affairs under section 9 (4) (a) and 9 (4) (d) thereof and that the said amounts shall be levied under section 9 (4) (b) (ii) and (iii) thereof, as set out in the Schedule hereto.

R. G. MEYER,

Chairman: South African Roads Board.

SCHEDULE**1. DEFINITIONS.**

- 1.1 "Motor vehicle" means an entity comprising one or more mechanically self propelled units with or without any trailer or trailers physically joined by means of tow bars, tow ropes or mechanical articulation, and shall include—
 - (a) a motor cycle;
 - (b) a motor tricycle; and
 - (c) a vehicle which has pedals and a mechanically powered unit as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of either such pedals or such mechanical unit or both.
- 1.2 "Motor cycle" shall mean a motor vehicle which has two wheels and shall include any such vehicle having a side-car attached thereto.
- 1.3 "Motor tricycle" shall mean a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle with a side-car, which has three wheels and which is designed to be driven by the type of controls usually fitted to a motor cycle.

- 1.4 "Motorkar" beteken 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorfiets of motordriewiel, wat ontwerp of aangepas is uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik vir die vervoer van hoogstens sesien (16) persone met inbegrip van die drywer.
- 1.5 "Swaar as" beteken 'n as waarvan die wiele toegerus is met bande met 'n grootte (spanrandeursnee) groter as 406,4 millimeter (16 duim), of 'n as met meer as twee (2) wiele, ongeag die bandgrootte, maar nie 'n as van 'n motorfiets, 'n motordriewiel of 'n motorkar nie.
- 1.6 "Ligte voertuie" is motorvoertuie, uitgesonderd swaar voertuie soos hieronder omskryf.
- 1.7 "Swaarvoertuie" is motorvoertuie met ten minste een swaar as, soos omskryf in paragraaf 1.5 hierbo.

2. KLASSIFIKASIE VAN MOTORVOERTUIE.

Vir klassifiseringsdoeleindes sal alleenlik asse met wiele in aanraking met die padoppervlak getel word:

Kategorie 1: Is alle ligte voertuie ongeag die aantal asse.

Kategorie 2: Is swaarvoertuie met twee (2) asse.

Kategorie 3: Is swaarvoertuie met drie (3) asse.

Kategorie 4: Is swaarvoertuie met vier (4) of meer asse.

3. TOLBEDRAE.

- 3.1 Die tolbedrae vir 'n rit op die hele tolpad tussen Elandsbosrivier en Soutrivier is soos volg:

Kategorie 1—R3,00.

Kategorie 2—R7,00.

Kategorie 3—R15,00.

Kategorie 4—R24,00.

- 3.2 'n Korting van 30 persent op die tolbedrae vermeld in paragraaf 3.1 word toegestaan aan motorvoertuie in alle kategorieë wanneer debetkaarte ter waarde van 50 ritte aangekoop word en aan persone wat 'n goedgekeurde deposite rekening het.

- 3.3 Die tolbedrae vir 'n rit op die gedeelte van die tolpad tussen die Elandsbosrivier en die Platboswisselaar is soos volg:

Kategorie 1—R1,50.

Kategorie 2—R3,50.

Kategorie 3—R7,50.

Kategorie 4—R12,00.

- 3.4 'n Korting van 30 persent op die tolbedrae vermeld in paragraaf 3.3 word toegestaan aan motorvoertuie in alle kategorieë wanneer debetkaarte ter waarde van 100 ritte ten opsigte van die betrokke gedeelte van die tolpad aangekoop word en aan persone wat 'n goedgekeurde deposite rekening het.

- 3.5 Die tolbedrae vir 'n rit op die gedeelte van die tolpad tussen Soutrivier en die Platboswisselaar is soos volg:

Kategorie 1—R1,50.

Kategorie 2—R3,50.

Kategorie 3 en 4—R12,00.

- 1.4 "Motor car" shall mean a motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle or motor tricycle, designed or adapted solely or principally for the conveyance of persons not exceeding sixteen (16) in number including the driver.

- 1.5 "Truck axle" shall mean an axle the wheels of which are fitted with tyres of a bead seat diameter greater than 406,4 millimetres (16 inches), or any single axle with more than two (2) wheels irrespective of tyre size, but excluding an axle on a motor cycle, a motor tricycle or a motor car.

- 1.6 "Light vehicles" are motor vehicles, other than heavy vehicles as defined hereunder.

- 1.7 "Heavy vehicles" are motor vehicles with at least one truck axle as defined in paragraph 1.5 above.

2. CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

For purposes of classification only axles with wheels in contact with the road surface are counted:

Category 1: Are light vehicles irrespective of the number of axles.

Category 2: Are heavy vehicles with two (2) axles.

Category 3: Are heavy vehicles with three (3) axles.

Category 4: Are heavy vehicles with four (4) or more axles.

3. AMOUNTS OF TOLL.

- 3.1 The amounts of toll for a trip along the whole length of the toll road between the Elandsbos River and the Salt River shall be as follows:

Category 1—R3,00.

Category 2—R7,00.

Category 3—R15,00.

Category 4—R24,00.

- 3.2 A rebate of 30 per cent on the toll specified in paragraph 3.1 shall be granted to motor vehicles in all categories when debit cards to the value of 50 full trips are purchased, and to all persons who have an approved deposit account.

- 3.3 The amounts of toll for a trip along the portion of the toll road between the Elandsbos River and the Platbos Interchange shall be as follows:

Category 1—R1,50.

Category 2—R3,50.

Category 3—R7,50.

Category 4—R12,00.

- 3.4 A rebate of 30 per cent on the amount of toll specified in paragraph 3.3 shall be granted to motor vehicles in all categories, when debit cards to the value of 100 trips on the relevant portion of the toll road are purchased, and to persons who have an approved deposit account.

- 3.5 The amounts of toll for a trip along the portion of the toll road between Salt River and the Platbos Interchange shall be as follows:

Category 1—R1,50.

Category 2—R3,50.

Category 3 and 4—R12,00.

- 3.6 'n Korting van 30 persent op die tolbedrae vermeld in paragraaf 3.5 word toegestaan aan motorvoertuie in alle kategorieë wanneer debetkaarte ter waarde van 100 ritte ten opsigte van die betrokke gedeelte van die tolpad aangekoop word en aan persone wat 'n goedgekeurde deposite rekening het.
4. Die Tsitsikamma tolpad sal 24 uur per dag vir alle verkeer oop wees.
5. Die datum en die tydstop waarop genoemde tolbedrae by die Tsitsikammatoelpaza betaalbaar word, is **30 April 1990 om 14:00.**

- 3.6 A rebate of 30 per cent on the amount of toll specified in paragraph 3.5 shall be granted to motor vehicles in all categories, when debit cards to the value of 100 trips on the relevant portion of the toll road are purchased, and to persons who have an approved deposit account.

4. The Tsitsikamma Toll Road shall be open to all traffic for 24 hours a day.
5. The date upon and the time at which the said amounts of toll shall be payable at the Tsitsikamma Toll Plaza shall be **30 April 1990 at 14:00.**

No. 371

23 Februarie 1990

SUID-AFRIKAANSE PADRAAD

VERKLARING TOT 'N TOLPAD VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN NASIONALE ROETE N2, SEKSIES 26 TOT 29. — PROVINSIE NATAL

Kragtens artikel 9 (1) (a) van die Wet op Nasionale Paaie, 1971 (Wet No. 54 van 1971), verklaar die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad, ingestel ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 2 van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad, 1988 (Wet No. 74 van 1988), hierby dat daardie gedeeltes van Nasionale Roete N2, Seksies 26 tot 29, beginnende by Km 39,860 met uitsluiting van die afrit aan die suidekant van die Umhloti-wisselaar en daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts op die nasionale pad strek soos verklaar by Proklamasie No. 179 van 1973, Goewermentskennisgewing No. 2399 van 1989, Proklamasie No. 96 van 1985, Proklamasie No. 186 van 1986, Proklamasie No. 17 van 1979, Proklamasie No. 224 van 1977, Proklamasie No. 189 van 1985 en Proklamasie No. 124 van 1982, en eindig by sy aansluiting met Hoofpad 2 wat daarvandaan noordwaarts verklaar is tot Nasionale Pad 2/29X ('n totale afstand van ongeveer 137 km) 'n tolpad is. (Noordkustolpad.)

R. G. MEYER,

Voorsitter: Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad.

No. 371

23 February 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD

DECLARATION AS A TOLL ROAD OF A PORTION OF NATIONAL ROUTE N2, SECTIONS 26 TO 29. — PROVINCE OF NATAL

In terms of section 9 (1) (a) of the National Roads Act, 1971 (Act No. 54 of 1971), the South African Roads Board, established in terms of section 2 of the South African Roads Board Act, 1988 (Act No. 74 of 1988), hereby declares that those portions of National Route N2, Sections 26 to 29, commencing at Km 39,860 but excluding the off-ramp south of the Umhloti Interchange and thence extending generally northwards on the national road as declared by Proclamation No. 179 of 1973, Government Notice No. 2399 of 1989, Proclamation No. 96 of 1985, Proclamation No. 186 of 1986, Proclamation No. 17 of 1979, Proclamation No. 224 of 1977, Proclamation No. 189 of 1985 and Proclamation No. 124 of 1982 and ending at its junction with Main Road 2 which from that point northward is declared as National Road 2/29X (a distance of approximately 137 km), shall be a toll road. (North Coast Toll Road.)

R. G. MEYER,

Chairman: South African Roads Board.

DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE

No. 347

23 Februarie 1990

DUIVENHOKSRIVIER - STAATSWATERBEHEERGEBIED, DISTRIK HEIDELBERG, KAAP-PROVINSIE. — BEPALING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 63 VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956 (WET NO. 54 VAN 1956), VAN DIE MAKSIMUM OMVANG VAN GROND WAT BESPROEI KAN WORD

1. Ek, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, Adjunk-minister van Waterwese, handelende namens die Minister van Waterwese, bepaal hierby ingevolge artikel 63 (2), gelees met artikel 63 (2A), van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), dat die maksimum omvang van grond wat deel uitmaak van elke stuk grond soos geregistreer in die kantoor van die Registrateur van Aktes op 7 Junie 1974 wat in die Duivenhoksrivier-staatswaterbeheergebied geleë is, en wat deur middel van water uit 'n Staatswaterwerk besproei kan word, soos volg is, mits sodanige grond na die oordeel van 'n inlystingsraad deur my aangestel ingevolge artikel 64 (1) van gemelde Wet, voordelig besproei kan word en dat bedoelde raad van oordeel is dat genoegsame potensieel besproeibare grond beskikbaar is:

- (a) Vyftien (15) hektaar per gemelde stuk grond; of
- (b) die omvang van die grond op enige eiendom wat op genoemde datum voordelig en wettig met water uit 'n Staatswaterwerk besproei is; of

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS

No. 347

23 February 1990

DUIVENHOKS RIVER GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA, DISTRICT OF HEIDELBERG, CAPE PROVINCE. — DETERMINATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 63 OF THE WATER ACT, 1956 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1956), OF THE MAXIMUM EXTENT OF LAND THAT MAY BE IRRIGATED

1. I, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, Deputy Minister of Water Affairs, acting on behalf of the Minister of Water Affairs, hereby, in terms of section 63 (2), read with section 63 (2A) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), determine that the maximum extent of land comprised in each piece of land as registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds on 7 June 1974 which is situated in the Duivenhoks River Government Water Control Area that may be irrigated by means of water from a Government water work shall be as follows, provided that such land can, in the opinion of a scheduling board appointed by me in terms of section 64 (1) of the said Act, be irrigated beneficially and that the said board is satisfied that sufficient potentially irrigable land is available:

- (a) Fifteen (15) hectares per said piece of land; or
- (b) the extent of land on any property being beneficially and lawfully irrigated on the said date with water from a Government water work; or

- (c) die ingelyste oppervlaktes soos aangedui teenoor die eiendomme in die jongste lys van belastbare oppervlaktes van die Duivenhoks-besproeiingsraad wat ingevolge artikel 88 van die Waterwet, 1956, vir besproeiing uit 'n Staatswaterwerk opgestel is,

welke oppervlakte ook al die grootste is.

2. Voorts bepaal ek ingevolge artikel 63 (2) (b) van gemelde Wat dat 'n maksimum hoeveelheid van sesduisend (6 000) kubieke meter water (wat gelyk is aan 'n toediening van 600 millimeter), indien dit beskikbaar is, jaarliks ten opsigte van elke toegekende hektaar grond voorsien mag word.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Adjunk-minister van Waterwese.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

KENNISGEWING 113 VAN 1990

KANTOOR VAN DIE KOMMISSARIS VAN BINNELANDSE INKOMSTE

GEWETENSGELD

Hierby word die ontvangs erken van die volgende bedrag wat anoniem aan die Ontvanger van Inkomste, Johannesburg, gestuur is:

Datum van ontvangs: 22 Januarie 1990.

Bedrag: R1 080.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 114 VAN 1990

PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

STRANDWET, 1935 (WET No. 21 VAN 1935)

VERLENING VAN MAGTIGING AAN DIE MUNISIPALITEIT VAN PORT ELIZABETH OM REGULASIES UIT TE VAARDIG

Die Uitvoerende Komitee van die Provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, behoorlik daartoe gedelegeer deur die Minister van Landbou ingevolge artikel 11 (2) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet No. 21 van 1935), het ingevolge artikel 10 (1) van gemelde Wet die Munisipaliteit van Port Elizabeth gemagtig om met sy goedkeuring regulasies by daardie artikel beoog, uit te vaardig ten aansien van die strand en die see wat binne die regsgebied van genoemde Munisipaliteit geleë is of daaraan grens.

B. A. VAN DER VYVER,

Direkteur-generaal.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 115 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN POS- EN TELEKOMMUNIKASIEWESE

WYSIGING VAN DIE TARIEFLYS VIR TELEKOMMUNIKASIEDIENSTE

Hiermee word ingevolge artikel 2B (3A) van die Poswet, 1958 (Wet No. 44 van 1958), bekendgemaak dat die Posmeester-generaal, handelende kragtens artikel 2B (1) (e) van genoemde Wet en met die goedkeuring van die Minister van Mineraal- en Energiesake en Openbare Ondernemings bepaal het dat die gelde, tariewe of koste wat in die onderstaande Bylae uiteengesit word, ten opsigte van die betrokke dienste geëis of ontvang moet word.

- (c) the scheduled areas as indicated against the properties in the latest schedule of rateable areas prepared by the Duivenhoks Irrigation Board in terms of section 88 of the Water Act, 1956, for irrigation from a Government water work,

whichever area is the largest.

2. I furthermore, in terms of section 63 (2) (b) of the said Act, determine that the maximum quantity of six thousand (6 000) cubic metres of water (equal to an application of 600 millimetres) may, if available, be supplied annually in respect of each allotted hectare of land.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Deputy Minister of Water Affairs.

GENERAL NOTICES

NOTICE 113 OF 1990

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INLAND REVENUE

CONSCIENCE MONEY

The receipt of the following amount, sent anonymously to the Receiver of Revenue, Johannesburg, is hereby acknowledged:

Date of receipt: 22 January 1990.

Amount: R1 080.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 114 OF 1990

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

SEA-SHORE ACT, 1935 (ACT No. 21 OF 1935)

AUTHORISATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF PORT ELIZABETH TO MAKE REGULATIONS

The Executive Committee of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, duly delegated thereto by the Minister of Agriculture in terms of section 11 (2) of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), has in terms of section 10 (1) of the said Act authorised the Port Elizabeth Municipality to make with his approval regulations contemplated by that section in regard to the sea-shore and the sea situated within or adjoining the area of jurisdiction of the said Municipality.

B. A. VAN DER VYVER,

Director-General.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 115 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AMENDMENT OF THE TARIFF FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

It is hereby made known, in terms of section 2B (3A) of the Post Office Act, 1958 (Act No. 44 of 1958), that the Postmaster General, acting under section 2B (1) (e) of the said Act and with the approval of the Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs and Public Enterprises, has determined that the fees, rates or charges set out in the undermentioned Schedule are to be demanded or received in respect of the services concerned.

BYLAE

1.0 In hierdie Bylae beteken die uitdrukking "die Tarieflys" die Tarieflys vir Telekommunikasiedienste afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1192 van 1 Julie 1977, soos gewysig.

"2.0 Die Tarieflys word hiermee verder soos volg gewysig:

2.1 Voeg die volgende nuwe items 1.5 tot 1.5.7 in:

No.	Diens	Installeer- en ander koste	Maandelikse huur tensy anders vermeld
		R	R
1.5	TOLVRY 080 DIENS:		
1.5.1	Basiese diens (enkelbestemmingdiens)	250,00	50,00
1.5.1.1	Verskaffing van bykomende bestemmings—		
1.5.1.1.1	per bykomende hoofbestemming	50,00	item 1.5.1
1.5.1.1.2	per bykomende alternatiewe bestemming	50,00	geen
1.5.2	Sperfasiliteite (per geleentheid)		
1.5.2.1	om toegang t.o.v. oproepe vanuit eie multi-sentrale gebied te sper	50,00	20,00
1.5.2.2	om sekere primêre areas te sper	50,00	20,00
1.5.3	Tydveranderings		
1.5.3.1	Vir tydverandering aan bestemmings, per geleentheid	30,00	—
1.5.4	Verandering van diensgroep (plus die koste vir enige bykomende bestemmings)	250,00	—
1.5.5	Verandering aan 'n bestemming (plus die koste vir enige byko- mende bestemmings of tydveranderings)	30,00	—
1.5.6	Heraansluitingskoste vir 'n diens wat weens wanbetaling opge- skort is	Item 16.19.1	—
1.5.7	Die volgende oproepkoste is deur die tolvrykliënt betaalbaar:		
		TARIEFGROEP 1	TARIEFGROEP 2
		Maandag tot Vrydag 08:00 tot 18:00 en Saterdag 08:00 tot 13:00	Maandag tot Vrydag 18:00 tot 08:00 en Saterdag 13:00 tot Maan- dag 08:00
Tolvry- tarief	Vir afstande tot en met (km)	(Telperiodes in sekondes)	(Telperiodes in sekondes)
A	200	90	180
B	600	12	24
C	bo 600	10	20"

SCHEDULE

1.0 In the Schedule the expression "the Tariff" means the Tariff for Telecommunication Services promulgated under Government Notice 1192 of 1 July 1977, as amended.

"2.0 The Tariff is hereby further amended as follows:

2.1 Insert the following new items 1.5 to 1.5.7:

No.	Service	Installation and other charges	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated
		R	R
1.5	TOLL-FREE 080 SERVICE:		
1.5.1	Basic service (single destination service)	250,00	50,00
1.5.1.1	Provision of additional destinations—		
1.5.1.1.1	per additional main destination	50,00	item 1.5.1
1.5.1.1.2	per additional alternative destination	50,00	none
1.5.2	Barring facilities (per occasion)		
1.5.2.1	to bar access i.r.o. calls originating in own multi-exchange area	50,00	20,00
1.5.2.2	to bar certain primary areas	50,00	20,00
1.5.3	Time changes		
1.5.3.1	For time change to destinations, per occasion	30,00	—
1.5.4	Change of service group (plus the cost for any additional destina- tions)	250,00	—
1.5.5	Change to a destination (plus the cost for any additional destina- tions or time changes)	30,00	—

No.	Service	Installation and other charges	Monthly rental unless otherwise stated
		R	R
1.5.6	Reconnection charge for a service suspended for non-payment	Item 16.19.1	—
1.5.7	The following <i>call charges</i> are payable by the toll-free client:		
		TARIFF GROUP 1	TARIFF GROUP 2
		Monday to Friday 08:00 to 18:00 and Saturday 08:00 to 13:00	Monday to Friday 18:00 to 08:00 and Saturday 13:00 to Monday 08:00
	Toll-free Rate	For distances up to (km)	(Metering period in seconds)
A		200	90
B		600	12
C		above 600	10

(23 Februarie 1990)/(23 February 1990)

KENNISGEWING 116 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****AANSOEK OM REGISTRASIE VAN 'N
NYWERHEIDSRAAD**

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Assistent-nywerheidsregistrator, maak ingevolge artikel 19 (2) (a) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, hierby bekend dat 'n aansoek om die registrasie van 'n nywerheidsraad ontvang is van die Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoöperasiebedryf. Besonderhede van die aansoek word in onderstaande tabel verstrek.

Enige persoon wat teen die aansoek beswaar maak, word versoek om binne een maand na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing sy beswaar skriftelik by my in te dien, p/a die Departement van Mannekrag, Mannekraggebou, Schoemanstraat 215, Pretoria (posadres: Privaatsak X117, Pretoria, 0001).

TABEL

Naam van nywerheidsraad: Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoöperasiebedryf.

Datum waarop aansoek ingedien is: 6 Februarie 1990.

Belange en gebied ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen word: Die Graankoöperasiebedryf in die landrodistrikte Herbert, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Senekal, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Ladybrand, Excelsior, Rouxville, Wepener, Lydenburg, Thabazimbi, Brits, Pretoria, Rustenburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Marico, Vryburg, Warmbad, Waterberg, Potgietersrus, Pietersburg, Soutpansberg, Letaba, Lichtenburg, Delareyville, Coligny, Koster, Swartruggens, Bloemfontein, Bothaville, Brandfort, Bultfontein, Boshof, Dewetsdorp, Fauresmith, Hennenman, Heilbron, Kroonstad, Koppies, Klerksdorp, Koffiefontein, Lindley, Oendaalsrus, Oberholzer, Parys, Potchefstroom, Reddersburg, Sasolburg, Theunissen, Ventersdorp, Ventersburg, Viljoenskroon, Virginia, Vredefort, Vereeniging, Winburg, Wesselsbron, Wolmaransstad, Schweizer-Reneke, Bloemhof, Hoopstad, Christiana, Barkly West, Warrenton, Piet Retief, Hartswater, Reitz, Frankfort en Vrede.

NOTICE 116 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF AN
INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Assistant Industrial Registrar, do hereby, in terms of section 19 (2) (a) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, give notice that an application for the registration of an industrial council has been received from the Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoöperasiebedryf. Particulars of the application are reflected in the subjoined table.

Any person who objects to the application is invited to lodge his objection in writing with me, c/o the Department of Manpower, Manpower Building, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria (postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001), within one month of the date of publication of this notice.

TABLE

Name of industrial council: Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoöperasiebedryf.

Date on which application was lodged: 6 February 1990.

Interests and area in respect of which application is made: The Grain co-operative Trade in the Magisterial Districts of Herbert, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Senekal, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Ladybrand, Excelsior, Rouxville, Wepener, Lydenburg, Thabazimbi, Brits, Pretoria, Rustenburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Marico, Vryburg, Warmbad, Waterberg, Potgietersrus, Pietersburg, Soutpansberg, Letaba, Lichtenburg, Delareyville, Coligny, Koster, Swartruggens, Bloemfontein, Bothaville, Brandfort, Bultfontein, Boshof, Dewetsdorp, Fauresmith, Hennenman, Heilbron, Kroonstad, Koppies, Klerksdorp, Koffiefontein, Lindley, Oendaalsrus, Oberholzer, Parys, Potchefstroom, Reddersburg, Sasolburg, Theunissen, Ventersdorp, Ventersburg, Viljoenskroon, Virginia, Vredefort, Vereeniging, Winburg, Wesselsbron, Wolmaransstad, Schweizer-Reneke, Bloemhof, Hoopstad, Christiana, Barkly West, Warrenton, Piet Retief, Hartswater, Reitz, Frankfort and Vrede.

"Graankoöperasiebedryf" beteken die bedryf waarin werkgewers en hul werknemers met mekaar geassosieer is met die doel om graankoöperasies te bedryf waarvan die hoofdoelstellings en primêre bedrywighede die volgende insluit:

- Die ontvangs, skoonmaak, ontsmetting, gradering, berging, verwerking, verpakking, hantering, kwaliteitsbeheer, versending en verspreiding van graan;
- die ontvangs, skoonmaak, ontsmetting, gradering, berging, verwerking, verpakking, hantering, kwaliteitsbeheer, versending en verspreiding van landbougewasse en produkte wat deur 'n graankoöperasie hanteer word;
- die verbouing, vermeerdering, verbastering, suiwering, beroking, verwerking en verspreiding, vir landboukundige doeleindes, van saad en saailinge van alle gewasse bedoel in paragrawe (a) en (b);
- die verrigting van alle primêre landboubedrywighede wat 'n integrerende deel vorm van die bedrywighede van 'n graankoöperasie en dat as 'n totale eenstopdiens aan lede van so 'n graankoöperasie ingestel is, soos die daarstelling van voerkrale vir slagvee, en eierproduksie en hoenderboerdery;
- die verrigting van handelsbedrywighede ten opsigte van alle landboubenodighede en verbruikersgoedere as 'n diens aan lede van 'n graankoöperasie met behoorlike inagneming van die bepalings van die Koöperasiewet, 1981 (Wet No. 91 van 1981); en
- die aankoop, berging volgens voorskrif, verspreiding en verkoop van veeartsenykundige en plaagmiddels wat gebruik word in die primêre landbou-bedrywighede van lede van 'n graankoöperasie.

Name en adresse van die partye by die Raad:

Werkgewersorganisasie vir Graankoöperasies, Posbus 5, Leeudoringstad, 2640.

S.A. Yster-, Staal- en Verwante Nywerhede-Unie, Posbus 19299, Pretoria-Wes, 0117.

Die prosedure voorgeskryf by paragrawe (b), (c), (d), (e) en (f) van artikel 19 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, moet gevolg word in verband met 'n beswaar wat ingedien word.

J. T. CROUSE,

Assistent-nywerheidsregistrateur.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 117 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

Hiermee word kennis gegee dat die volgende promesse uitgereik deur die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid aan Simonsig Wine Estates (Edms.) Bpk., soos hieronder uiteengesit, verlore geraak het:

Promesse uitgereik aan Simonsig Wine Estates (Edms.) Bpk.

Promesse No.	Uitreikingsdatum	Vervaldatum	Sigwaarde (R)
1 4296	89-11-03	91-11-03	29 900

Na datum van publikasie word bogenoemde promesse as gekanselleer beskou.

Indien die promesse gevind sou word, moet dit asseblief aan die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X84, Pretoria, 0001, teruggestuur word.

(23 Februarie 1990)

"Grain Co-operative Trade" means the trade in which employers and their employees are associated for the purpose of operating grain co-operatives the main objectives and primary activities of which include the following:

- Receiving, cleaning, disinfecting, grading, storing, processing, packaging, handling, quality controlling, dispatching and distributing grain;
- receiving, cleaning, disinfecting, grading, storing, processing, packaging, handling, quality controlling, dispatching and distributing agricultural crops and products handled by a grain co-operative;
- cultivating, multiplying, hybridising, purifying, fumigating, processing and distributing for agricultural purposes, seed and seedlings of all crops referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b);
- performing all primary agricultural activities that constitute an integral part of the activities of a grain co-operative and that have been introduced as a total one-stop service for members of such a grain co-operative, e.g. establishing feedlots for slaughter stock, and egg production and poultry farming;
- performing trade activities in respect of all agricultural requisites and consumer goods as a service for members of a grain co-operative with due allowance for the provisions of the Co-operatives Act, 1981 (Act No. 91 of 1981); and
- purchasing, storing according to prescription, distributing and selling veterinary remedies and pesticides used in the primary agricultural activities of members of a grain co-operative.

Names and addresses of the parties to the Council:

Werkgewersorganisasie vir Graankoöperasies, P.O. Box 5, Leeudoringstad, 2640.

S.A. Yster-, Staal- en Verwante Nywerhede-Unie, P.O. Box 19299, Pretoria West, 0117.

The procedure laid down in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of section 19 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, must be followed in connection with any objection lodged.

J. T. CROUSE,

Assistant Industrial Registrar.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 117 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Notice is hereby given that the following promissory note issued by the Department of Trade and Industry to Simonsig Wine Estates (Pty) Ltd, as set hereunder, has been mislaid.

Promissory note issued to Simonsig Wine Estates (Pty) Ltd

Promissory Note No.	Date of issue	Due date	Face value (R)
1 4296	89-11-03	91-11-03	29 900

The above-mentioned promissory note will after the date of publication be regarded as cancelled.

Should the promissory note be retrieved, it must please be returned to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, Pretoria, 0001.

(23 February 1990)

KENNISGEWING 118 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****WET OP BEHUISINGSONTWIKKELINGSKEMAS
VIR AFGETREDE PERSONE, 1988**

Die Adjunk-minister van Handel en Nywerheid, handelende namens die Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme het, kragtens artikel 11 (1) (d) van die Wet op Behuisingontwikkelingskemas vir Afgetrede persone, 1988 (Wet No. 65 van 1988), die regulasie in die Bylae uitgevaardig.

BYLAE

Hiermee word die projek bekend as die **Ramsgate Retirement Centre**, geleë binne die munisipale gebied van die Ramsgate Dorpsraad, vrygestel van die bepalings van artikel 6 van die Wet, sowel as van die bepalings van regulasies 7 tot 14 van die regulasies vervat in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1351 van 30 Junie 1989, onderhewig aan die volgende voorwaardes:

1. Dat 'n servituut ter beveiliging van die reg van okkupasie van die betrokke koper oor daardie gedeelte van die grond waarop die betrokke behuisingseenheid opgerig sal word, ten gunste van daardie koper geregistreer word;
2. dat die finansiële en strukturele beheer oor die sentrum deur die Ramsgate Dorpsraad, deur middel van meerderheidsverteenvoordinging op die Bestuursvereniging, behou word; en
3. dat betalings deur kopers op 'n progressiewe basis in verhouding tot die vordering in konstruksie van hulle eenhede gemaak word.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 119 VAN 1990**VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING****PRETORIA STREEK WYSIGINGSKEMA 1033**

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 38 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekendgemaak dat nademaal 'n fout voorgekom het in Kennisgewing 852 wat in die *Staatskoerant* gedateer 21 Julie 1989 verskyn het, het die Minister van Begroting en Plaaslike Bestuur, Administrasie: Volksraad, goedgekeur dat bogenoemde kennisgewing herroep word.

(PB 4-9-2-93-1033)

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 123 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****WET OP BEHUISINGSONTWIKKELINGSKEMAS
VIR AFGETREDE PERSONE, 1988**

Die Adjunk-minister van Handel en Nywerheid, handelende namens die Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme het, kragtens artikel 11 (1) (d) van die Wet op Behuisingontwikkelingskemas vir Afgetrede Persone, 1988 (Wet No. 65 van 1988), die regulasie in die Bylae uitgevaardig.

NOTICE 118 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****HOUSING DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES FOR
RETIRED PERSONS ACT, 1988**

The Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry acting on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism has, in terms of section 11 (1) (d) of the Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act, 1988 (Act No. 65 of 1988), promulgated the regulation contained in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

The project known as **Ramsgate Retirement Centre**, situated within the municipal boundaries of the Ramsgate Town Board, is hereby exempted from the provisions of section 6 of the Act, as well as from the provisions of regulations 7 to 14 of the regulations contained in Government Notice No. R. 1351 of 30 June 1989, subject to the following conditions:

1. that a servitude be registered over that portion of the land on which the dwelling unit concerned will be sited, in favour of the particular purchaser, to protect the right of occupation of that purchaser;
2. that the financial and structural control over the Centre be retained by the Ramsgate Town Board by majority representation on the Management Committee; and
3. that payment by purchasers be made on a progressive basis directly relating to the progress of the construction of their units.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 119 OF 1990**CORRECTION NOTICE****PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT
SCHEME 1033**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 38 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that whereas an error occurred in Notice 852 which appeared in the *Government Gazette* dated 21 July 1989, the Minister of the Budget and Local Government, Administration: House of Assembly, has approved that the notice be repealed.

(PB 4-9-2-93-1033)

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 123 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****HOUSING DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES FOR
RETIRED PERSONS ACT, 1988**

The Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry acting on behalf of the Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism has, in terms of section 11 (1) (d) of the Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act, 1988 (Act No. 65 of 1988), promulgated the regulation contained in the Schedule.

BYLAE

Hiermee word die Behuisingsbond se behuisingsontwikkelingskema, bekend as die **Vishoekprojek**, vrygestel van sowel die bepalings van die Wet, as van die regulasies vervat in Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 1351 van 30 Junie 1989, onderhewig daaraan dat die genoemde projek onder die beheer en bestuur van die Behuisingsbond bly en indien die Behuisingsbond geprivatiseer sou word, hierdie vrystelling nie meer geldig sal wees nie.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 124 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE**

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Assistent-nywerheidsregistrator, maak hierby kragtens artikel 14 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat ek die registrasie van die South African Brewing Industry Employers' Association met ingang van 13 Februarie 1990 ingetrek het.

J. T. CROUSE,
Assistent-nywerheidsregistrator.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 125 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****WET OP OUTEURSREG, 1978**

(WET No. 98 VAN 1978)

TOEPASSING OP LANDE WAT NIE DAARONDER VAL NIE

Ek, Theodorus Gerhardus Alant, Adjunk-minister van Handel en Nywerheid, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme, bepaal hierby, kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 37 (1) van die Wet op Outeursreg, 1978 (Wet No. 98 van 1978), soos gewysig, dat die bepalings van die bovermelde Wet in die geval van die lande hieronder genoem, van toepassing is.

Hierdie kennisgewing tree in werking by publikasie.

Lande

Colombië.

Lesotho.

Liberië.

Mauritius.

Peru.

Trinidad en Tobago.

Verenigde State van Amerika.

(23 Februarie 1990)

SCHEDULE

The Housing League is hereby exempted from the provisions of the Act as well as from the regulations contained in Government Notice No. R. 1351 of 30 June 1989, in respect of the housing development scheme known as the **Fish Hoek Project**, on condition that the Housing League retains control and management of the project and should the Housing League be privatised, this exemption would no longer be valid.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 124 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Assistant Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 14 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that I have cancelled the registration of the South African Brewing Industry Employers' Association with effect from 13 February 1990.

J. T. CROUSE,
Assistant Industrial Registrar.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 125 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****COPYRIGHT ACT, 1978**

(ACT No. 98 OF 1978)

APPLICATION OF ACT TO COUNTRIES TO WHICH IT DOES NOT EXTEND

I, Theodorus Gerhardus Alant, Deputy Minister of Trade and Industry, acting on behalf and by direction of the Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism, hereby provide, by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 37 (1) of the Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978), as amended, that the provisions of the above-mentioned Act shall apply in the case of the countries specified hereunder.

This notice shall take effect on publication.

Countries

Colombia.

Lesotho.

Liberia.

Mauritius.

Peru.

Trinidad and Tobago.

United States of America.

(23 February 1990)

KENNISGEWING 126 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****AANSOEK OM REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE**

Ek, David William James, Nywerheidsregistrator, maak ingevolge artikel 4 (2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, hierby bekend dat 'n aansoek om registrasie as 'n werkgewersorganisasie ontvang is van die Boland Meesterbouers en Verwante Bedrywe Vereniging. Besonderhede van die aansoek word in onderstaande tabel verstrek.

Enige geregistreerde werkgewersorganisasie wat teen die aansoek beswaar maak, word versoek om binne een maand na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing sy beswaar skriftelik by my in te dien, p/a die Departement van Mannekrag, Mannekraggebou 123A, Schoemanstraat 215, Pretoria (posadres: Privaatsak X117, Pretoria, 0001).

TABEL

Naam van werkgewersorganisasie: Boland Meesterbouers en Verwante Bedrywe Vereniging.

Datum waarop aansoek ingedien is: 20 Oktober 1989.

Belange en gebied ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen word:

- (i) Alle werkgewers in die Bou- en Verwante Nywerhede;
- (ii) alle vervaardigers en/of handelaars wat gereedskap, masjinerie, toerusting, dienste en materiale wat vir die uitvoering van die bedrywighede van die Bounywerheid noodsaaklik is, verskaf,

in die landdrosdistrikte Bredasdorp, Caledon, Ceres, Grabouw, Hermanus, Kuilsrivier en Stellenbosch (uitgesonderd enige gedeelte van laasgenoemde twee distrikte wat voor die publikasie van Goewermenskennisgewings Nos. 283 van 2 Maart 1962, 1683 van 7 Augustus 1987 en 1337 van 30 Junie 1989 binne die landdrosdistrik Bellville geval het, Malmesbury (uitgesonderd die gedeelte wat voor die publikasie van Goewermenskennisgewing No. 171 van 8 Februarie 1957 binne die landdrosdistrik Bellville geval het), Somerset-Wes (uitgesonderd die gedeelte wat voor 9 Maart 1973—Goewermenskennisgewing No. 173 van 9 Februarie 1973—binne die landdrosdistrik Wynberg geval het), Strand, Tulbagh en Wellington.

Vir die doel hiervan beteken—

“Bou- en Verwante Nywerhede”, sonder om die gewone betekenis van die uitdrukking enigerwyse te beperk, die nywerhede waarin werkgewers en hul werknemers met mekaar geassosieer is met die doel om geboue en bouwerke (wat van die aard van geboue is) op te rig, te voltooi, op te knap, te herstel, te onderhou of te verbou en/of artikels te maak vir gebruik by die oprigting, voltooiing of verbouing van geboue en bouwerke, waar die werk verrig en die materiaal voorberei word op die terreine van die geboue of bouwerke, met inbegrip van uitgrawings en die voorbereiding van terreine vir geboue sowel as die sloping van geboue, en omvat dit alle werk wat daarin uitgevoer of verrig word deur persone wat by ondergenoemde bedrywighede of onderafdelings daarvan betrokke is:

Asfaltwerk, wat die volgende omvat: Die bedekking van vloere, plat- en/of staandakke, die waterdigting of vogdigting van kelders of fondamente, hetsy met bereide rolle dakbe-

NOTICE 126 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION**

I, David William James, Industrial Registrar, do hereby, in terms of section 4 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, give notice that an application for registration as an employers' organisation has been received from the Boland Meesterbouers en Verwante Bedrywe Vereniging. Particulars of the application are reflected in the subjoined table.

Any registered employers' organisation which objects to the application is invited to lodge its objection in writing with me, c/o the Department of Manpower, 123A Manpower Building, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria (postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001), within one month of the date of publication of this notice.

TABLE

Name of employers' organisation: Boland Meesterbouers en Verwante Bedrywe Vereniging.

Date on which application was lodged: 20 October 1989.

Interests and area in respect of which application is made:

- (1) All employers in the Building and Allied Industries;
- (ii) all manufacturers and/or traders who provide tools, machinery, equipment, services and materials necessary for the performance of the activities of the Building Industry,

in the Magisterial Districts of Bredasdorp, Caledon, Ceres, Grabouw, Hermanus, Kuils River and Stellenbosch (excluding any portion of the two last-mentioned districts which, prior to the publication of Government Notices Nos. 283 of 2 March 1962, 1683 of 7 August 1987 and 1337 of 30 June 1989 fell within the Magisterial District of Bellville), Malmesbury (excluding that portion which, prior to the publication of Government Notice No. 171 of 8 February 1957, fell within the Magisterial District of Bellville), Somerset West (excluding that portion which, prior to 9 March 1973—Government Notice No. 173 of 9 February 1973—fell within the Magisterial District of Wynberg), Strand, Tulbagh and Wellington.

For the purposes hereof—

“Building and Allied Industries” means, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, the industries in which employers and their employees are associated for the purpose of erecting, completing, renovating, repairing, maintaining or altering buildings and structures (which are in the nature of buildings) and/or making articles for use in the erection, completion or alteration of buildings and structures, where the work is performed and the material is prepared on the sites of the buildings or structures, including excavations and the preparation of sites for buildings as well as the demolition of buildings, and includes all work executed or carried out therein by persons who are engaged in the following activities or subdivisions thereof:

Asphalting, which includes covering floors, flat and/or sloping roofs, waterproofing or damp-proofing of basements or foundations, whether or not with prepared roll roofing or

dekking of asfaltplate met geglasuurde of ongeglasuurde oppervlakke of nie, en afgesien daarvan of teermacadam, neuchatel, limmer of enige ander tipe soliede of halfsoliede asfalt, mastik of emulsie-asfalt of -bitumen gebruik word, of nie, en of dit warm of koud op sodanige dakke, vloere of in sodanige kelders of fondamente aangebring word;

messelwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Betonnering en die aanbring van betonblokke, -blaaie of -plate en glasstene, die beteëling van mure en vloere, voegvulling, plaveiwerk, mosaïekwerk, voorwerk met leiklip, met marmer en met komposisiemateriaal, rioollêwerk, leiwerk en pandekking, bitumenwerk, asfaltering en beplating;

lakpolitoerwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Politoerwerk met 'n kwas of 'n kussinkie en bespuiting met 'n komposisiestof;

beglasing, wat die volgende omvat: Die sny en/of aanbring van alle soorte glas of ander dergelike materiaal in sponnings wat gevorm is in hout- of metaaldeure, -vensters, -rame of dergelike vaste toebehore en alle werksaamhede wat daarmee in verband staan;

skrynerwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Die vervaardiging van alle skrynerwerkartikels, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie;

ruit-in-lood-werk, wat die volgende insluit: Die vervaardiging en/of aanbring van ligte en reklameligte, en die beglasing in verband daarmee;

klipmesselwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Klipkap- en klipbouwerk, ook die kap en bou van sier- en monumentklipwerk en die vervaardiging en oprigting van grafstene en begraaftaaisgedenktekens van alle soorte, die betonnering en die aanbring van bou van voorafgegiete en/of kunsklip of -marmer, plaveiwerk, mosaïekwerk, prikking, muur- en vloerbeteëling, die bediening van klipwerkmasjinerie, uitgesonderd klippoleermasjinerie, en die skerpmaak van klippoleersgereedskap, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie;

metaalwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Die aanbring van staalplafonne, metaalvensters, metaaldeure, siermetaalwerk, metaalrame, metaaltrappe en boumetaalwerk, die vervaardiging en/of aanbring van getrokke metaalwerk, plaatmetaal en uitgedrukte metaal, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie;

verfwerk, wat die volgende prosesse insluit: Versiering, emaljerie, vlamskildering, marmering, beitsing, vernissing, vergulding, belyning, sjablonering, muurplakking, spuitskildering, waspolering, distempering, afwitting, kleurkalking en houtverduursaming, en wat ook insluit die verwydering van verf, die skraap, was en skoonmaak van geverfde of gedistemperde mure en die was en skoonmaak van houtwerk wanneer sodanige verwydering, skraap, was en skoonmaak enige van genoemde prosesse voorafgaan;

asphalt sheeting having glazed or unglazed surfaces, whether or not using tarmacadam, neuchatel, limmer or any other type of solid or semi-solid asphalt, mastic or emulsified asphalts or bitumens, applied either hot or cold to such roofs, floors, basements or foundations;

bricklaying, which includes concreting and the fixing of concrete blocks, slabs or plates and glass bricks, the tiling of walls and floors, pointing, paving, mosaic work, facing work in slate, in marble and in composition, drainlaying, slating and roof tiling, bituminous work, asphaltting and sheeting;

french polishing, which includes polishing with a brush or pad and spraying with any composition;

glazing, which includes the cutting and/or fixing of all kinds of glass or other like products into the rebates formed in wood or metal doors, windows, frames or like fixtures, and all operations incidental thereto;

joinery, which includes the manufacture of all articles of joinery, whether or not the fixing of the articles in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used;

leadlight-making, which includes the manufacture and/or fixing of lights and display signs, and the glazing relating thereto;

masonry, which includes stone cutting and building, also the cutting and building of ornamental and monumental stone work and the manufacture and erection of grave-stones and cemetery memorials of all types, the concreting and the fixing or building of pre-cast and/or artificial stone or marble, paving, mosaic work, pointing, wall and floor tiling, operating stone-working machinery other than stone polishing machinery, and the sharpening of mason's tools, whether or not the fixing in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used;

metal work, which includes the fixing of steel ceilings, metal windows, metal doors, builders' smithwork, metal frames, metal stairs and architectural metal work, the manufacture and/or fixing of drawn metal work and sheet and extruded metal, whether or not the fixing in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used;

painting, which includes the processes of decorating, enamelling, graining, marbling, staining, varnishing, gilding, lining, stencilling, paperhanging, spraying, wax-polishing, distemper, lime and colour washing, and woodwork preservation, and which also includes paint removal, scraping, washing and cleaning of painted or distempered walls and washing and cleaning woodwork when such removal, scraping, washing and cleaning are preparatory to any of the said processes;

pleisterwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Modelleerwerk, granoliet- en komposisiebevloering, komposisiemuurbedekking en -polering, voorafgegiëte of kunsklipwerk, muur- en vloerbeteëling en plavei- en mosaïekwerk, met inbegrip van die aanwending van asfaltmastiek of bitumineuse mastiek vir doeleindes van waterdigting op horisontale of vertikale vlakke, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie;

loodgieterswerk, wat die volgende insluit: Loodlaswerk, gasaanlêwerk, sanitêre en huisingenieurswerk, rioollêwerk, kalfaatwerk, ventileerwerk, verwarmingswerk, die aanlê van warm en koue water, die installering van brandvoorkomingstoerusting en die vervaardiging en aanbring van alle plaatmetaalwerk, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie;

winkel-, kantoor- en bankuitrustingswerk, wat die volgende insluit: Die vervaardiging en/of aanbring van winkelfronte, vensterafskortings, uitstallaste, toonbanke, skerms en binnenshuise los en vaste toebehore;

staalwapening, wat die volgende insluit: Die maak en oprig van bekisting en toesighouding oor die buig, plasing en vassit van staal en beton in die regte posisie;

staalkonstruksie, wat die volgende insluit: Die aanbring van alle klasse staal- of ander metaalsuile, lêers, staalbalke of metaal in enige ander vorm wat deel van 'n gebou of bouwerk uitmaak;

houtwerk, wat die volgende insluit: Timmerwerk, houtbewerking, masjinerie, draaiwerk, houtsnijwerk, die aanbring van gegolfdde sinkplate, asbesdakpanne, dakspaanbedekking en ander dakbedekkings, klank- en akoestiek materiaal, kurk- en asbesisolasie, houtlatwerk, komposisieplafonne en muurbedekking, die aanbring van proppe in mure, die bedekking van houtwerk met metaal, blokkies- en ander bevloering, met inbegrip van bevloering met hout, kurk en rubber, en die skuur daarvan met skuurpapier, kurktapytstof en enige klas of soort linoleum wanneer dit in 'n gebou of bouwerk aangebring word, afgesien daarvan of die artikel wat gebruik word, deur die persoon wat dit gemaak of voorberei het, in die gebou of bouwerk aangebring word of nie.

Posadres van aplikant: Posbus 488, Paarl, 7620.

Kantooradres van aplikant: Bredastraat 60, Paarl.

Die aandag word gevestig op onderstaande vereistes van artikel 4 van die Wet:

- (a) Die mate waarin 'n beswaarmakende werkgewersorganisasie verteenwoordigend is, word ingevolge subartikel (4) bepaal volgens die feite soos hulle bestaan het op die datum waarop die aansoek ingedien is, en wat die lidmaatskap betref, word alleen lede wat ingevolge artikel 1 (2) van die Wet op voormelde datum volwaardige lede was, in aanmerking geneem.

plastering, which includes modelling, granolithic and composition flooring, composition wall covering and polishing, pre-cast or artificial stone work, wall and floor tiling, paving and mosaic work, including the application of asphaltic or bituminous mastics for the purpose of water-proofing on horizontal or vertical surfaces, whether or not the fixing in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used;

plumbing, which includes lead burning, gas fitting, sanitary and domestic engineering, drainlaying, caulking, ventilating, heating, hot and cold water fitting, the installation of fire prevention equipment and the manufacture and fitting of all sheet metal work, whether or not the fixing in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used;

shop, office and bank fitting, which includes the manufacture and/or fixing of shop fronts, window enclosures, show cases, counters, screens and interior fittings and fixtures;

steel reinforcing, which includes the making and erection of shuttering, and supervising of the bending, placing and fixing in position of steel and concrete;

steel construction, which includes the fixing of all classes of steel or other metal columns, girders, steel joists, or metal in any other form which forms part of a building or structure;

woodworking, which includes carpentry, wood-working, machining, turning, carving, fixing of corrugated iron, asbestos tiles, shingling and other roof coverings, sound and acoustic material, cork and asbestos insulation, wood lathing, composition ceiling and wall covering, the fitting of plugs in walls, the covering of woodwork with metal, block and other flooring, including wood, cork and rubber, and the sandpapering of same, cork carpeting and any class or kind of linoleum when fixed in any building or structure, whether or not the fixing in the building or structure is done by the person making or preparing the article used.

Postal address of applicant: P.O. Box 488, Paarl, 7620;

Office address of applicant: 60 Breda Street, Paarl;

Attention is drawn to the following requirements of section 4 of the Act:

- (a) The representativeness of any employers' organisation which objects to the application shall in terms of subsection (4) be determined on the facts as they existed at the date on which the application was lodged and, as far as membership is concerned, only members who were in good standing in terms of section 1 (2) of the Act as at the aforesaid date shall be taken into consideration.

- (b) Die prosedure voorgeskryf by subartikel (2) moet gevolg word in verband met 'n beswaar wat ingedien word.

D. W. JAMES,
Nywerheidsregistrateur.
(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 127 VAN 1990

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE. — LYS 7/90

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane- en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie vertoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word.

Verhoging van die reg op:

Vonkontstekingswederkerige binnebrandsuiereenjins met 'n silinderinhoud van meer as 250 cm³ maar hoogstens 1 000 cm³ vir gebruik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers), deur die huidige voorsiening by tariefsubpos 8407.33 te vervang deur die volgende:

8407.33 Met 'n silinderinhoud van meer as 250 cm³ maar hoogstens 1 000 cm³ 20%

[RHN-verw. T5/1/15 (900044)]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaatsak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

Verlaging van die reg op:

Polimere en kopolimere van propileen, in primêre vorms, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 3902.10 en 3902.30.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/7/2/1 (900043)]

(Opmerking: Die hersiening kan lei tot 'n verlaging van die huidige reg van 20 % of 93c/kg min 80 %.)

Applikant:

Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Intrekking van die kortingsfasiliteite ten opsigte van:

Poliuretaanelastomeriese garing van meer as 150 dtex, deur die voorsienings by items 311.03/54.02/01.00, 311.04/54.02/04.00 en 311.11/54.02/06.00 te vervang deur die volgende:

Korting-item	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
311.03/54.02/01.00	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd poliuretaanelastomeriese garing van meer as 150 dtex, garing van nylon of ander poliamiede en garing van poliësters), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik as tussenvoerings)	Volle reg
311.04/54.02/04.00	Poliuretaanelastomeriese garing van hoogstens 150 dtex, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	Volle reg
311.11/54.02/06.00	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd poliuretaanelastomeriese garing van meer as 150 dtex, garing van nylon of ander poliamiede en garing van poliësters), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe	Volle reg

[RHN-verw. T5/2/11/2/1 (890568)]

- (b) The procedure laid down in subsection (2) must be followed in connection with any objection lodged.

D. W. JAMES,
Industrial Registrar.
(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 127 OF 1990

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS. — LIST 7/90

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board of Trade and Industry. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice.

Increase in the duty on:

Spark ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³ identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors), by substituting for the existing provision under tariff subheading 8407.33 the following:

8407.33 Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³ 20%

[BTI Ref. T5/1/15 (900044)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

Reduction in the duty on:

Polymers and copolymers of propylene, in primary forms, classifiable under tariff subheading 3902.10 and 3902.30.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/7/2/1 (900043)]

(Note: The revision could lead to a reduction in the present duty of 20% or 93c/kg less 80 %.)

Applicant:

Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Withdrawal of rebate facilities in respect of:

Polyurethane elastomeric yarn exceeding 150 dtex, by substituting for the provisions under items 311.03/54.02/01.00, 311.04/54.02/04.00 and 311.11/54.02/06.00 the following:

Rebate Item	Description	Extent of Rebate
311.03/54.02/01.00	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding polyurethane elastomeric yarn exceeding 150 dtex, yarn of nylon or other polyamides and yarn of polyesters), not put up for retail sale, for weaving fabrics (excluding those suitable for use as interlinings)	Full duty
311.04/54.02/04.00	Polyurethane elastomeric yarn not exceeding 150 dtex, not put up for retail sale	Full duty
311.11/54.02/06.00	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding polyurethane elastomeric yarn exceeding 150 dtex, yarn of nylon or other polyamides and yarn of polyesters), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics	Full duty

[BTI Ref. T5/2/11/2/1 (890568)]

Applikant:

Latex Threads of South Africa (Pty) Ltd, Posbus 3650, Kaapstad, 8000.

Algemeen:

Vervanging van die voorsienings by kortingitem 313.07/70.13/01.00, glasware, ongeslyp, vir die vervaardiging van geslypte glasware deur die volgende:

Korting-item	Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
313.07/70.13/01.00	Glasware van loodkristal, ongeslyp, vir die vervaardiging van geslypte glasware	Volle reg

[RHN-verw. T5/1/15 (900049)]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaatsak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

Lys 6/90 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 180 van 16 Februarie 1990 gepubliseer.

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 128 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****WET OP SKADELIKE SAKEPRAKTYKE, 1988****KENNISGEWING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 13 (5) (b) VAN DIE WET OP SKADELIKE SAKEPRAKTYKE, 1988**

Ek, Kent Diederich Skelton Durr, Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme, maak hiermee bekend dat Set for Life Insurance and Marketing BK en John Francis Drinkwater skriftelik appèl aangeteken het teen die kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 12 (1) (b) van die Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke, 1988 (Wet No. 71 van 1988), soos gepubliseer in *Staatskoerant* No. 12198 van 23 November 1989, waarkragtens die betrokke skadelike sakepraktyk onwettig verklaar is.

K. D. S. DURR,
Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme.
(23 Februarie 1990)

Applicant:

Latex Threads of South Africa (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 3650, Cape Town, 8000.

General:

Substitution for the provisions under rebate item 313.07/70.13/01.00, glassware, uncut, for the manufacture of cut glassware of the following:

Rebate Item	Description	Extent of Rebate
313.07/70.13/01.00	Glassware of lead crystal, uncut, for the manufacture of cut glassware	Full duty

[BTI Ref. T5/1/15 (900049)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

List 6/90 was published under General Notice 180 of 16 February 1990.

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 128 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****HARMFUL BUSINESS PRACTICES ACT, 1988****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 13 (5) (b) OF THE HARMFUL BUSINESS PRACTICES ACT, 1988**

I, Kent Diederich Skelton Durr, Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism, hereby make known that Set for Life Insurance and Marketing CC and John Francis Drinkwater have lodged an appeal in writing against the notice in terms of section 12 (1) (b) of the Harmful Business Practices Act, 1988 (Act No. 71 of 1988), as published in *Government Gazette* No. 12198 of 23 November 1989, whereby the relevant harmful business practice was declared unlawful.

K. D. S. DURR,
Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism.
(23 February 1990)

KENNISGEWING 129 VAN 1990**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**

Staat van Bates en Laste op die 31ste dag van Januarie 1990

Laste		Bates	
	R		R
Aandelekapitaal	2 000 000,00	Goud	2 920 579 549,31
Reserwefonds	53 612 552,40	Buitelandse bates	2 776 760 297,75
Note in omloop	8 420 081 027,00		
Deposito's:		Totaal aan goud en buitelandse bates	5 697 339 847,06
Regering	11 160 320 307,64	Binnelandse bates:	
Provinsiale administrasies	268 781 230,12	Gediskonteerde wissels	4 232 890 000,00
Banke en bouverenigings	1 942 371 877,96	Lenings en voorskotte:	
Ander	94 214 037,13	Regering	—
Ander laste	6 553 810 652,45	Ander	2 027 592 586,45
		Sekuriteite:	
		Regering	456 468 351,31
		Ander	1 127 983 389,30
		Ander bates	14 952 917 510,58
	R28 495 191 684,70		R28 495 191 684,70

Die goudreserwes soos op 31 Januarie 1990 is teen R962,04 per fyn ons gewaardeer, vergeleke met die waardasieprys van R937,32 per fyn ons soos op 31 Desember 1989.

Pretoria, 7 Februarie 1990.

C. J. SWANEPOEL,
Hoofbestuurder.

NOTICE 129 OF 1990**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK****Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st day of January 1990**

Liabilities		Assets	
	R		R
Share Capital	2 000 000,00	Gold	2 920 579 549,31
Reserve Fund	53 612 552,40	Foreign assets	2 776 760 297,75
Notes in circulation	8 420 081 027,00		
Deposits:		Total gold and foreign assets	5 697 339 847,06
Government	11 160 320 307,64	Domestic assets:	
Provincial administrations	268 781 230,12	Discounted bills	4 232 890 000,00
Banks and building societies	1 942 371 877,96	Loans and advances:	
Other	94 214 037,13	Government	—
Other liabilities	6 553 810 652,45	Other	2 027 592 586,45
		Securities:	
		Government	456 468 351,31
		Other	1 127 983 389,30
		Other assets	14 952 917 510,58
	R28 495 191 684,70		R28 495 191 684,70

The gold reserves as at 31 January 1990 were valued at R962,04 per fine ounce, compared with the valuation price of R937,32 per fine ounce as at 31 December 1989.

Pretoria, 7 February 1990.

C. J. SWANEPOEL,
General Manager.

(23 Februarie 1990)/(23 February 1990)

KENNISGEWING 130 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERAAL- EN ENERGIESAKE****WET OP MYNE EN BEDRYWE, 1956
(WET No. 27 VAN 1956)****WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES**

Die volgende konsepregulasies wat die Minister van Mineraal- en Energiesake en Openbare Ondernemings van voorneme is om kragtens artikel 12 van die Wet op Myne en Bedrywe, 1956 (Wet No. 27 van 1956), uit te vaardig, word hierby vir algemene inligting en kommentaar gepubliseer.

Enige kommentaar of vertoë in die verband moet binne 30 dae na die publikasie hiervan skriftelik by die Direkteur-generaal: Mineraal- en Energiesake, Pri-vaatsak X59, Pretoria, 0001, ingedien word.

1. Hoofstuk 24 van die Regulasies word hierby gewysig deur dit met die volgende hoofstuk te vervang:

“HOOFSTUK 24***Eerstehulp, reddingsbrigades en selfredders***

24.1 Eerstehulpuitrusting moet ooreenkomstig ondergenoemde vereistes verskaf en in stand gehou word vir gebruik bogronds by elke myn en by elke bedryf:

24.1.1 Waar die getal persone werksaam bogronds, met inbegrip van dagboudelfplekke, te eniger tyd 300 of minder tel, moet daar in 'n maklik bekombare, skoon en droë plek 'n geskikte draagbaar met twee skoon komberse daarby gehou word, asook 'n sterk eerstehulpkissie met, daarin, knelverbande, spalke, verband, apart toegedraaide steriele wondverbande, antiseptiese oplossing, wegdoenbare gesteriliseerde rubber handskoene en 'n luggyp.

NOTICE 130 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY AFFAIRS****MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956
(ACT No. 27 OF 1956)****AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS**

The following Draft Regulations which the Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs and Public Enterprises is of the intention to promulgate under section 12 of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956), are hereby published for general information and comment.

Any comments or representations in this regard should be lodged in writing with the Director-General: Mineral and Energy Affairs, Private Bag X59, Pretoria, 0001, within 30 days of the publication hereof.

1. Chapter 24 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for Chapter 24 of the following chapter:

“CHAPTER 24***First aid, rescue brigades and self rescuers***

24.1 First aid equipment in accordance with the following requirements shall be provided and maintained for use on the surface at every mine and at every works:

24.1.1 Where the number of persons employed on surface, including opencast workings, at any one time is 300 or less, there shall be kept in a readily accessible, clean and dry place a suitable stretcher provided with two clean blankets, and a substantially constructed first aid box containing tourniquets, splints, bandages, individually wrapped sterile dressings, antiseptic solution, disposable sterile rubber gloves and an airway.

24.1.2 Waar die getal persone werksaam boppegronds, met inbegrip van dagboudelfplekke, te eniger tyd 300 oorskry, moet 'n voldoende aantal eerstehulpkamers ingerig word by maklik bekombare plekke vir gebruik deur die persone wat daar werksaam is. Elke eerstehulpkamer moet duidelik as sodanig gemerk wees, skoongehou word en voorsien wees van minstens twee draagbare, en twee eerstehulpkissies soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.1.

24.2 Eerstehulpuitrusting moet ooreenkomstig ondergenoemde vereistes verskaf en in stand gehou word vir gebruik in die ondergrondse delfplekke van alle myne, behalwe steenkoolmyn:

24.2.1 Waar die getal persone ondergronds werksaam te eniger tyd 150 of minder tel, moet daar in 'n maklik bekombare, skoon en droë plek in elke myner se seksie 'n draagbaar, en 'n eerstehulpkissie soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.1 gehou word.

24.2.2 Waar die getal persone ondergronds werksaam te eniger tyd 150 oorskry moet eerstehulpkamers, soos in regulasie 24.1.2 uiteengesit, by die ingang van elke skag, daalgang of hoofingangstunnel waarin persone gereeld reis, ingerig word en moet 'n eerstehulpkissie en 'n draagbaar soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.1 ook in elke myner se seksie, in 'n maklik bekombare, skoon en droë plek gehou word.

24.3 Eerstehulpuitrusting moet ooreenkomstig ondergenoemde vereistes verskaf en in stand gehou word vir gebruik in die delfplekke van elke steenkoolmyn:

24.3.1 Daar moet in elke myner se seksie in 'n maklik bekombare, skoon en droë plek 'n draagbaar en 'n eerstehulpkissie soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.1 gehou word.

24.3.2 Waar die getal persone ondergronds werksaam te eniger tyd 150 oorskry moet daar, benewens die draagbare en eerstehulpkissies wat ingevolge regulasie 24.3.1 vereis word ook eerstehulpkamers soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.2, ingerig word in maklik bekombare, skoon en droë plekke, wat deur die bestuurder aangewys word.

24.4 Slegs toestelle en artikels vir eerstehulp en reddingswerk mag in 'n eerstehulpkissie of in 'n eerstehulpkamer gehou word.

24.5.1 Elke eerstehulpkamer moet onder die algemene toesig van 'n persoon wees wat deur die bestuurder aangestel word en wat die houer is van 'n geldige eerstehulpkwalifikasie wat deur die Staatsmyningenieur erken word of 'n geregistreerde mediese verpleërs.

24.5.2 Gedurende elke skof, wanneer persone in enige deel van 'n myn of bedryf werk, moet die houer van 'n geldige eerstehulpertifikaat gereedlik beskikbaar wees by elke eerstehulpkamer wat sodanige deel van die myn of bedryf bedien.

24.6 By elke myn of bedryf moet elke persoon wat toesig hou oor werksmense of in beheer is van masjinerie binne een jaar van sy indienstreding by sodanige myn of bedryf in besit wees van 'n geldige eerstehulpertifikaat wat deur die Staatsmyningenieur erken word wat met tussenpose van hoogstens drie jaar hernieu moet word: Met dien verstande dat die bepalinge van hierdie regulasie nie van toepassing is nie op—

- (a) persone wat ingevolge regulasie 2.5.1, 2.6.1, 2.12.1, 2.13.1 of 2.13.3 aangestel is;

24.1.2 Where the number of persons employed on surface including opencast workings, at any one time exceeds 300, first aid rooms sufficient in number shall be established at readily accessible places for use by the persons employed. Each first aid room shall be clearly marked as such, kept clean and equipped with at least two stretchers and at least two first aid boxes as detailed in regulation 24.1.1.

24.2 First aid equipment in accordance with the following requirements shall be provided for use in the underground workings of every mine other than a coal mine:

24.2.1 Where the number of persons employed underground at any one time is 150 or less, there shall be kept in a readily accessible, clean and dry place in each miner's section a stretcher and a first aid box equipped as detailed in regulation 24.1.1

24.2.2 Where the number of persons employed underground, at any one time exceeds 150, first aid rooms as detailed in regulation 24.1.2, shall be established at the entrance to every shaft, winze or main adit, in which persons regularly travel and a first aid box and a stretcher as detailed in regulation 24.1.1, shall also be kept in a readily accessible, clean and dry place in each miner's section.

24.3 First aid equipment in accordance with the following requirements shall be provided and maintained for use in the workings of every coal mine:

24.3.1 There shall be kept in a readily accessible, clean and dry place in each miner's section a stretcher and a first aid box as detailed in regulation 24.1.1.

24.3.2 Where the number of persons employed underground at any one time exceeds 150, first aid rooms, as detailed in regulation 24.1.2 shall be established in readily accessible, clean and dry places designated by the manager, in addition to the stretchers and first aid boxes required in terms of regulation 24.3.1.

24.4 Only appliances and requisites for first aid and rescue work shall be kept in a first aid box or a first aid room.

24.5.1 Every first aid room shall be under the general charge of a person appointed by the manager and who shall be the holder of a valid first aid qualification recognized by the Government Mining Engineer or a registered medical nurse.

24.5.2 During each shift when persons are at work in any part of the mine or works the holder of a valid first aid certificate shall be readily available at each first aid room serving such part of the mine or works.

24.6 At every mine or works every person who is in charge of workers or has charge of machinery shall within one year of his engagement on the mine or works be in possession of a valid first aid certificate recognized by the Government Mining Engineer which shall be renewed at intervals not exceeding three years: Provided that the provisions of this regulation shall not apply to—

- (a) persons appointed in terms of regulation 2.5.1, 2.6.1, 2.12.1, 2.13.1, or 2.13.3;

(b) enige persoon wat die houer is van 'n bepaalde geldige eerstehulpkwalifikasie wat deur die Staatsmyningenieur erken word; of

(c) 'n geregistreerde mediese verpleër.

24.7.1 By elke myn en by elke bedryf waar sianied gebruik word moet daar in die omgewing van waar dit gebruik word, in 'n opvallende plek 'n voldoende hoeveelheid teengif vir sianiedvergiftiging gehou en vir onmiddellike gebruik in stand gehou word.

24.7.2 Dié teengif moet gehou word in 'n kistie gemerk "Cyanide Antidote—Sianiedteengif" en duidelike instruksies in albei amptelike tale vir die gebruik van sodanige teengif moet binne of naby die kistie vertoon wees.

24.8 Handwaskomme en of baddens of storte met 'n voldoende voorraad skoon water moet beskikbaar wees vir gebruik deur persone wat giftige of vretende oplossings of stowwe hanteer, wat daarmee in aanraking kan kom of daaraan blootgestel kan word.

24.9 Enige kraan of klep wat giftige of skadelike vloeistowwe voorsien moet, wanneer dit nie in gebruik is nie, toegesluit gehou word en 'n waarskuwingsteken ten effekte dat die drink van die vloeistof verbode is moet by sodanige kraan of klep vertoon word.

24.10 Die bestuurder moet alle redelike maatreëls tref om te verseker dat enigiemand wat by 'n myn of bedryf in diens is en wat 'n besering opdoen onmiddellik mediese aandag ontvang en dat enige sodanige persoon wat nie in staat is om sonder hulp na sy woonplek of na 'n hospitaal te gaan nie, onverwyld na sy woonplek of na 'n hospitaal vervoer word op koste van die eienaar van sodanige myn of bedryf.

24.11.1 Die bestuurder moet, met inagneming van die werksaamhede wat by die myn of bedryf uitgevoer word, 'n praktykkode opstel en van toepassing maak om hulp te ontbied en om leiding en onderrig te gee aan persone wat versoek mag word om betrokke te raak by reddingswerk by 'n myn of bedryf in 'n noodgeval.

24.11.2 Niemand wat reddingswerk by 'n myn of bedryf doen, mag 'n asemapparaat dra en niemand mag enige ander persoon so 'n apparaat laat dra of toelaat dat hy dit dra nie, tensy hy of sodanige ander persoon opgelei is om so 'n apparaat te dra.

24.11.3 Binne 'n afstand van 1 000 meter vanaf elke delfplek ondergronds, gemeet langs die loopweg, moet 'n doeltreffende middel verskaf en in goeie werkende toestand in stand gehou word om mondelings na die oppervlak te kommunikeer.

24.12 Vir die doeleindes van hierdie hoofstuk beteken "Sentrale Reddingstasie" 'n reddingstasie opgerig om 'n aantal myne van diens te wees.

24.12.1 Elke sentrale reddingstasie moet onder die onmiddellike beheer wees van 'n bevoegde persoon saam met 'n bevoegde plaasvervanger wat in staat is om sy plek in te neem in geval van nood of gedurende sy afwesigheid.

24.13 Die volgende bepalings is van toepassing op elke myn ander as 'n dagboumyn:

24.13.1 Bevoegde reddingsbrigades moet soos volg voorsien en in stand gehou word en geredelik beskikbaar wees:

(a) Waar die totale getal persone ondergronds werksaam 700 of minder is, minstens een brigade; en

(b) waar die totale getal persone ondergronds werksaam 700 oorskry, minstens twee brigades:

Met dien verstande dat die eienaar of bestuurder van 'n myn geag word aan hierdie bepaling te voldoen het indien hy by skriftelike ooreenkoms met

(b) any person who is the holder of a specified valid first aid qualification recognized by the Government Mining Engineer; or

(c) a registered medical nurse.

24.7.1 At every mine and works, where cyanide is used, there shall be kept in the vicinity of where it is used, in a conspicuous place and maintained for immediate use a sufficient supply of antidote for cyanide poisoning.

24.7.2 Such antidote shall be kept in a box labelled "Cyanide antidote—Sianiedteengif" and explicit directions in both official languages for the use of such antidote shall be displayed inside or near the box.

24.8 Hand basins and either baths or showers with an adequate supply of clean water shall be provided for use by persons who handle, or who may come in contact with or be exposed to poisonous or corrosive solutions or substances.

24.9 Any tap or valve supplying poisonous or harmful liquids shall be kept locked, when not in use and a warning sign that drinking of the liquid is prohibited shall be displayed at the tap or valve.

24.10 The manager shall make all reasonable arrangements to ensure that any person employed at a mine or works who sustains an injury, receives prompt medical attention and that any such person who is unable to proceed unaided to his place of abode or to a hospital is transported to his place of abode or to hospital without delay and at the expense of the owner of the mine or works.

24.11.1 The manager shall, having regard to the operations conducted at the mine or works, draw up and enforce a code of procedure for the summoning of assistance and for the guidance and instructions of persons who may be called upon to engage in rescue work at the mine or works in the event of an emergency.

24.11.2 No person who is engaged in rescue work at mine or works shall wear, and no person shall cause or permit any other person engaged in rescue work to wear, breathing apparatus unless he or such other person has been trained in its use.

24.11.3 Within a distance of 1 000 metres of every working place underground, measured along the travelling way, there shall be provided and maintained in working order, an efficient means of communicating verbally to surface.

24.12 For the purposes of this chapter, "Central Rescue Station" shall mean a rescue station established to serve a number of mines.

24.12.1 Every central rescue station shall be under the immediate control of a competent person with a competent deputy capable of replacing him in case of need or during his absence.

24.13 The following provisions shall apply to every mine, other than an opencast mine:

24.13.1 There shall be provided and maintained readily available, competent rescue brigades as follows:

(a) where the total number of persons employed underground is 700 or less at least one brigade; and

(b) where the total number of persons employed underground exceeds 700, at least two brigades:

Provided that the owner or manager of a mine shall be deemed to have complied with this provision if he has acquired the right, by written agreement

'n sentrale reddingstasie die reg verkry het om met tussenkoms van 'n sentrale reddingstasie die hulp van reddingsbrigades van naburige myne te kan aanvra.

24.13.2 Vir elke reddingsbrigade wat kragtens regulasie 24.13.1 vereis word moet die volgende toerusting verskaf, in stand gehou en vir onmiddellike gebruik gereed gehou word:

- (a) Minstens een stel draagbare-aseapparaat, van 'n tipe wat deur die Staatsmyningenieur goedgekeur is, vir elke lid van die brigade;
- (b) twee of meer klein voëltjies of geskikte instrumente om vir giftige gasse te toets;
- (c) minstens een vlamveiligheidslamp of geskikte instrumente om vir 'n suurstoftekort te toets;
- (d) metaanmeters om vir vlambare gas te toets; en
- (e) 'n bybringapparaat.

24.13.3 Die aseapparate en bybringapparaat moet in 'n droë en koel kamer gemerk "Rescue Room—Reddingskamer" gehou word wat geen ander toerusting as reddingstoerusting mag bevat nie.

24.13.4 'n Natrek of kopie van die plan wat kragtens regulasie 10.18 vereis word en duidelik "Mynreddingsplan" gemerk is, moet in 'n kantoor wat deur die bestuurder aangewys word, gehou word en daarop moet elke eerstehulpkamer, skuilplek of ander veilige plek, hoofwaterklep, brandblusuitrustingsplek en enige gebied wat weens brand of selfontbranding verseël is, aangetoon word. 'n Vierkantrooster, waarvan die afstand tussen die lyne een tiende moet wees van die maateenheid van die skaal van die plan, moet op die mynreddingsplan geteken wees. Elke vierkant van die rooster moet horisontaal geletter en vertikaal genommer wees.

24.14.1 'n Reddingsbrigade moet bestaan uit minstens vyf persone wat in diens is aan myne, sorgvuldig gekies op grond van hul kennis van ondergrondse werk, bedaardheid en uithouvermoë.

24.14.2 Geen reddingsbrigade mag sonder 'n aangestelde kaptein werk nie, wat uit die geledere van sodanige reddingsbrigade gekies moet word.

24.14.3 Die bestuurder moet toesien dat reëlins getref word om lede van reddingsbrigades te ontbied onmiddellik wanneer hulle dienste benodig word.

24.14.4 Lede van 'n reddingsbrigade mag nie vir 'n aaneenlopende tydperk van langer as tien ure ondergronds bly of verplig word om ondergronds te bly nie.

24.14.5 Wanneer 'n lid van 'n reddingsbrigade vir 'n totaal van 10 ure ondergronds was moet so 'n lid 'n rusperiode van 10 ure gegee word, op die oppervlak.

24.14.6 'n Kopie van die plan wat kragtens regulasie 24.13.4 vereis word of 'n gedeelte van sodanige plan wat die deel van die myn waarin die reddingswerk verrig word, omvat, geteken op 'n skaal wat pas by die tipe werk wat deur die reddingsbrigade verrig word, geplaas in 'n geskikte beskermende omhulsel, moet op aanvraag tot beskikking van die kaptein van die reddingsbrigade wees wat nie sonder sodanige plan met reddingswerk mag voortgaan nie.

24.15 'n Reddingsbrigade word nie geag bevoeg te wees nie tensy elke lid van die brigade—

- (a) minstens een keer elke ses maande deur 'n geregistreerde mediese praktisyn ondersoek en medies geskik gesertifiseer is;

with a central rescue station, to call for the assistance of rescue brigades from neighbouring mines through a central rescue station.

24.13.2 For each rescue brigade required in terms of regulation 24.13.1 there shall be provided, maintained and kept ready for immediate use the following equipment:

- (a) At least one set of portable breathing apparatus of a type approved by the Government Mining Engineer for each member of the brigade;
- (b) two or more small birds or suitable instruments to test for toxic gases;
- (c) at least one flame safety lamp or suitable instruments to test for a deficiency of oxygen;
- (d) methanometers to test for flammable gas; and
- (e) a resuscitation apparatus.

24.13.3 The breathing and resuscitation apparatus shall be housed in a dry, cool room marked "Rescue Room—Reddingskamer" which shall not contain equipment other than rescue equipment.

24.13.4 A tracing or copy of the plan required in terms of regulation 10.18, and clearly labelled "Mine Rescue Plan" shall be kept in an office designated by the manager, and on it shall be shown every first aid room, refuge bay or other safe place, main water valve, fire fighting equipment site and any area sealed off for fire or spontaneous combustion. A square grid, the distance between the lines of which shall be one-tenth of the denomination of the scale of the plan, shall be drawn on the mine rescue plan. Each square of the grid shall be lettered horizontally and numbered vertically.

24.14.1 A rescue brigade shall consist of not less than five persons in employment at mines, carefully selected for their knowledge of underground work, coolness under stress and powers of endurance.

24.14.2 No rescue brigade shall operate without an appointed captain, who shall be selected from the ranks of such rescue brigade.

24.14.3 The manager shall see to it that arrangements are made for summoning members of rescue brigades immediately when their services are required.

24.14.4 Members of a rescue brigade shall not remain or be caused to remain underground for a continuous period exceeding ten hours.

24.14.5 When a member of a rescue brigade has been underground for a total of 10 hours, such member shall be given a 10 hour rest period on the surface.

24.14.6 A copy of the plan called for in regulation 24.13.4 or a portion of such plan of the part of the mine encompassed by the rescue operation and drawn to a scale to suit the type of operation being carried out by a rescue brigade, enclosed in a suitable protective covering, shall on request be available to the captain of the rescue brigade, who shall not proceed with rescue operations without such plan.

24.15 A rescue brigade shall not be deemed to be competent unless each member of the brigade has—

- (a) been examined by a registered medical practitioner at least once in every six months and certified medically fit;

- (b) 'n opleidingskursus wat deur die Staatsmyninge-nieur goedgekeur is suksesvol voltooi het; en
- (c) na sodanige opleidingskursus vier opleidingsoefeninge ondergaan het in enige aaneenlopende tydperk van een jaar, waarvan sodanige oefeninge minstens twee keer per jaar in die delfplekke van 'n myn of op 'n ander plek deur die Staatsmyninge-nieur goedgekeur, plaasgevind het.

24.16 Wanneer 'n brand ondergronds by 'n myn, wat ingevolge paragraaf (a) of (b) van regulasie 24.13.1 oor 'n reddingsbrigade beskik, nie binne agt uur nadat dit ontdek is onder beheer gebring is nie moet die bestuurder met die spoedigste middel moontlik die persoon in beheer van die sentrale reddingstasie waartoe die myn behoort, van sodanige brand in kennis stel. Met dien verstande dat die eienaar of bestuurder bedoel in die voorbehoudsbepaling van regulasie 24.13.1 die persoon in beheer van die betrokke sentrale reddingstasie onmiddellik in kennis moet stel wanneer 'n brand ondergronds ontdek word.

24.17.1 Behoudens die bepalings van regulasie 24.17.5 mag niemand by enige myn of bedryf ondergronds gaan of verplig of toegelaat word om ondergronds te gaan nie tensy 'n selfreddingstoestel gratis aan hom uitgereik is en moet so 'n toestel—

- (a) te alle tye terwyl die persoon ondergronds is aan sy persoon gehou word tensy die bestuurder, in die geval van persone in beroepe wat hy mag bepaal, dit dienstig ag dat sodanige toestel in 'n geskikte plek binne bereik van sodanige persoon geplaas word en met 'n koord aan hom vasgemaak is terwyl hy sy pligte verrig;
- (b) in 'n goeie toestand en gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik gehou word;
- (c) van die selfstandige tipe wees met 'n duurtte in ooreenstemming met die vereistes van regulasie 24.17.2.1;
- (d) van 'n ontwerp en konstruksie wees wat die Staatsmyninge-nieur goedgekeur het; en
- (e) geïntegreer wees in opleidingsprogramme en voorskrifte in verband met die oorlewing van persone ondergronds in geval van 'n brand, gasuitbarsting of ontploffing wat lei tot 'n nie-inasembare atmosfeer.

24.17.2.1 Elke bestuurder moet toesien dat geskikte en voldoende skuilplekke of ander veilige plekke voorsien is sodat enige persoon in enige deel van die betrokke myn of bedryf waar hy verplig mag wees om te reis of te werk, in staat sal wees om, in die geval van 'n ontploffing, brand of ander noodgeval wat die gebruik van selfreddingstoestelle mag noodsaak, so 'n skuilplek of ander veilige plek sonder oormatige inspanning, en binne die tydbestek van beskerming wat deur sy selfreddingstoestel gebied word te bereik.

24.17.2.2 Vir die doeleindes van hierdie regulasie beteken—

- (a) 'skuilplekke' uitgesoekte plekke in die ondergrondse delfplekke wat afgesluit kan word, of toegerus is met geskikte middele om indringing te verhoed, van enige lug wat skadelike rook, dampe of gasse bevat, en moet—
 - (i) met middele vir die betroubare voorsiening van inasembare lug toegerus wees tensy toestande sodanig is dat dit nie nodig is nie;
 - (ii) met middele vir die voorsiening van drinkbare water toegerus wees;

- (b) successfully completed a course of training approved by the Government Mining Engineer; and
- (c) after such a course of training, undergone four training exercises in any continuous period of one year such exercise having taken place at least twice a year in the workings of a mine or at such other place approved by the Government Mining Engineer.

24.16 When a fire underground at a mine, which has in terms of paragraph (a) or (b) of regulation 24.13.1, a rescue brigade at its disposal, has not been brought under control within eight hours of being detected, the manager shall by the quickest means possible, notify the person in charge of the central rescue station, to which the mine belongs, of such fire: Provided that the owner or manager referred to in the proviso to regulation 24.13.1 shall notify the person in charge of the central rescue station concerned immediately when a fire is detected underground.

24.17.1 Subject to the provisions of regulation 24.17.5 no person shall on any mine or works go underground or be caused or permitted to go underground, unless he is issued, free of charge, with a self-rescuing device which shall—

- (a) while such person is underground, be kept on his person at all times unless it is considered more expedient by the manager, in the case of persons working in occupations which he may determine, for such device to be located in a convenient place within arm's length of such person and attached to him by a lanyard while he is carrying out his duties;
- (b) be maintained in good condition and ready for instant use;
- (c) be of the self-contained type with a duration in accordance with the provisions of regulation 24.17.2.1;
- (d) be of a design and construction approved by the Government Mining Engineer; and
- (e) be integrated within training programmes and instructions relevant to the survival of persons underground in the event of a fire, gas outburst or explosion leading to an irrespirable atmosphere.

24.17.2.1 Every manager shall see to it that adequate and sufficient refuge bays or other safe places are provided so that any person in any part of the mine or works concerned where he may be required to travel or work will be able, in the event of an explosion, fire or other emergency which may necessitate the use of self-rescuing devices, to reach such refuge bay or other safe place without undue exertion within the time-limit of protection afforded by his self-rescuing device.

24.17.2.2 For the purposes of this regulation—

- (a) 'refuge bays' shall mean places selected in the underground workings which are capable of being sealed off from, or are equipped with suitable means to prevent the entry of any atmosphere containing noxious smoke, fumes and gases and shall be—
 - (i) equipped with means for the reliable supply of respirable air unless conditions are such that this is not required;
 - (ii) equipped with means for the supply of potable water;

- (iii) voorsien wees van voldoende en geskikte eerstehulp-toerusting soos uiteengesit in regulasie 24.1.1;
 - (iv) groot genoeg wees om die grootste getal persone wat waarskynlik in die betrokke gebied te eniger bepaalde tyd teenwoordig mag wees, te akkommodeer;
 - (v) met 'n betroubare middel vir spraak-kommunikasie met 'n persoon aan die oppervlak toegerus wees; en
 - (vi) sover dit prakties moontlik is, in gebiede wat vry is van brandbare materiaal ingerig word; en
- (b) 'ander veilige plekke'—
- (i) die oppervlak van die myn of bedryf; of
 - (ii) intrekluweë wat aan die oppervlak van die myn of bedryf begin en wat geen brandbare materiaal oor hulle volle lengte bevat nie of waarin alle brandbare materiaal toepaslik brandtraag gemaak is en waarin geen brandbare materiaal gedurende die werkskifte vervoer word nie; of
 - (iii) uitgesoekte plekke in die ondergrondse delfplekke waar 'n toereikende getal bykomende selfreddingstoestelle van 'n ontwerp en konstruksie wat deur die Staatsmyningenieur goedgekeur is, van voldoende duurte om 'n skuilplek of ander veilige plek sonder oormatige inspanning te bereik, gereed vir gebruik geberg word om voorsiening te maak vir die aantal persone wat moontlik van sodanige toestelle gebruik mag maak.

24.17.2.3 Sodanige skuilplekke en ander veilige plekke moet, met tussenpose wat die bestuurder in ooreenstemming met die Inspekteur van Myne bepaal, deur persone wat skriftelik deur die bestuurder vir dié doel aangestel is, ondersoek word.

24.17.3 Elke bestuurder moet 'n gebruikskode vir reddingswerk opstel en moet verseker dat elke persoon wat op sy myn of bedryf ondergronds gaan, voldoende opgelei is in die gebruik van selfreddingstoestelle en in die prosedure om sy oorlewing in die geval van 'n ontploffing, brand of ander noodgeval sover moontlik te verseker: Met dien verstande dat opleiding met tussenpose van hoogstens ses maande herhaal moet word: Met dien verstande verder dat elke persoon wat vir 'n aaneenlopende tydperk van meer as 30 dae van die myn of bedryf afwesig is, heropgelei moet word.

24.17.4 By elke aktiewe werkplek moet 'n betroubare spraak-kommunikasiemiddel wat gereedelik toeganklik en dwarsdeur die skof beskikbaar is, deur die bestuurder voorsien word. Sodanige kommunikasie-middel moet—

- (a) te alle tye in 'n goeie werkende toestand gehou word;
- (b) met 'n bemande beheer- of noodsentrum in direkte verbinding wees;
- (c) so geplaas wees dat minstens een persoon in die werkgebied te alle tye gedurende die skof inkomende seine kan hoor; en
- (d) toegerus wees met 'n betroubare middel waardeer persone te alle tye inkomende seine kan hoor.

- (iii) supplied with adequate first aid equipment as detailed in regulation 24.1.1;
 - (iv) of sufficient size to accommodate the greatest number of persons likely to be in the area at any one time;
 - (v) equipped with a reliable means of voice communication with a person on the surface; and
 - (vi) established, as far as practicable, in areas free of combustible materials; and
- (b) 'other safe places' shall mean—
- (i) the surface of the mine or works; or
 - (ii) intake airways commencing from the surface of the mine or works, which contain no combustible material over their full length or in which all combustible material has been rendered suitably fire-resistant and in which no combustible material is conveyed during the working shifts; or
 - (iii) places selected in the underground workings where additional self-rescuing devices of a design and construction approved by the Government Mining Engineer are stored ready for use, sufficient in number to provide for the number of persons likely to make use of such devices, and of adequate duration to reach a refuge bay or another safe place without undue exertion.

24.17.2.3 Such refuge bays and other safe places shall be examined at intervals determined by the manager, in consultation with the Inspector of Mines, by persons appointed in writing by the manager for this purpose.

24.17.3 Every manager shall draw up a code of practice for rescue operations and he shall ensure that every person who goes underground on his mine or works is adequately trained in the use of self-rescuing devices and in the procedure necessary to ensure his survival as far as possible in the event of any explosion, fire or other emergency: Provided that training shall be repeated at intervals not exceeding six months: Provided further that any person who has been absent from the mine or works for a continuous period of more than 30 days shall be retrained.

24.17.4 At every active working place a reliable means of voice communication which shall be readily accessible and available throughout the shift shall be provided by the manager. Such means of communication shall—

- (a) at all times be maintained in good working order;
- (b) be in direct contact with a manned control or emergency centre;
- (c) be so sited that at least one person in the working area may be alerted to incoming signals at all times during the shift; and
- (d) be provided with a reliable means whereby persons may be alerted to incoming signals at all times.

24.17.5 Regulasies 24.17.1, 24.17.2.1, 24.17.2.2, 24.17.3 en 24.17.4 is van toepassing op enige bepaalde myn of bedryf of gedeelte van 'n myn of bedryf of enige bepaalde klas of tipe myn of bedryf wat die Staatsmyningenieur bepaal, vanaf 'n datum wat die Staatsmyningenieur skriftelik ten opsigte van daardie myn of bedryf of gedeelte daarvan of daardie klas of tipe myn of bedryf, bepaal, en waarvan die Staatsmyningenieur die eienaar van so 'n myn of bedryf vooraf skriftelik kennis gegee het."

(23 Februarie 1990)

KENNISGEWING 131 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

WET OP LUGDIENSTE, 1949 (WET No. 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 (a) en (b) van Wet No. 51 van 1949, en regulasie 5 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Nasionale Vervoer-kommissie die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal aanhoor.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 6 (1) van Wet No. 51 van 1949, ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Direkteur-generaal: Vervoer (Direktoraat Burgerlugvaart), Privaatsak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die aansoeker binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik en daarin moet gemeld word of die persoon of persone wat aldus vertoë rig, van plan is om die verrigtings by te woon of om daar verteenwoordig te word.

Die Kommissie sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtings skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die persone wat aldus vertoë gerig het en wat verlang om aldus verteenwoordig of teenwoordig te wees.

BYLAE B

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE HERNUWING VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van aplikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Soort lugdiens ten opsigte waarvan hernuwing aangevra word en die nommer en datum van bestaande lisensie. (D) Besonderhede van lisensie. (i) Gebied wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) en frekwensie(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Uitgangsbasis(se). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vi) Soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (vii) Tariefskaal. (E) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

(A) Boland Lugspuitdiens Bpk., Posbus 222, Malmesbury, 7300. (B) Boland Lugspuitdiens Bpk. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F102 gedateer 28 Januarie 1987. (D) (iii) Malmesbury en Parys. (v) *Ab initio* tot en met die standaard van 'n handelsvlieënierslisensie, beperk tot eie werknemers. (vii) Verhaling van koste, indien werknemer diens verlaat binne 'n voorgeskrewe minimum tydperk soos ooreengekom van tyd tot tyd tussen werkgever en werknemer. (E) Piper PA-18A-150 ZS-DGI.

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, Berggrivierlaan 79, Terenure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F326 gedateer 23 Junie 1988. (D) (iii) Randlughawe. (v) Pitts Special kunsvlieg- en aanpassingsopleiding, stertwiel-aanpassingsopleiding en laevlaknavigasiekursus. (vii) R600 per kursus. (E) Pitts Special S2B-lugvaartuig.

24.17.5 Regulations 24.17.1, 24.17.2.1, 24.17.2.2, 24.17.3 and 24.17.4 shall apply to any specific mine or works or part of a mine or works or any specific class or type of mine or works determined by the Government Mining Engineer, as from a date specified in writing by the Government Mining Engineer in respect of that mine or works or part thereof, or that class or type of mine or works, and of which the Government Mining Engineer has in writing given prior notice to the owner of any such mine or works."

(23 February 1990)

NOTICE 131 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949 (ACT No. 51 OF 1949), AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the provisions of section 5 (a) and (b) of Act No. 51 of 1949, and regulation 5 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be heard by the National Transport Commission.

Representations in accordance with section 6 (1) of Act No. 51 of 1949, in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Director-General: Transport (Directorate Civil Aviation), Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the applicant within 21 days of the date of publication hereof stating whether the party or parties making such representation intend to be present or represented at the hearing.

The Commission will cause notice of the time, date and place of the hearing to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE B

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is being operated. (C) Class of air service in respect of which renewal is sought and number and date of existing licence. (D) Particulars of licence. (i) Area to be served. (ii) Route(s) and frequencies to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Types of training to be provided. (vi) Types of work to be undertaken. (vii) Tariff of charges. (E) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Boland Lugspuitdiens Ltd, P.O. Box 222, Malmesbury, 7300. (B) Boland Lugspuitdiens Ltd. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F102 dated 28 January 1987. (D) (iii) Malmesbury and Parys. (v) *Ab initio* up to the standard of commercial pilot licence, restricted to own employees. (vii) Recovery of costs, should an employee leave the service within a prescribed minimum period as agreed upon from time to time between employer and employee. (E) Piper PA-18A-150 ZS-DGI.

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, 79 Berggriver Drive, Terenure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F326 dated 23 June 1988. (D) (iii) Rand Airport. (v) Pitts Special aerobatics and conversion training, taildragger conversion training and low level navigation course. (vii) R600 per course. (E) Pitts Special S2B aircraft.

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, Bergriiverrylaan 79, Tere-nure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Handelslugdienslisensie W327 gedateer 23 Junie 1988. (D) (vi) Enkelvliegtuigkunsvliegvertoning by lugskoue en buitelugbyeenkomste en kunsvlieg vir advertensie en rolprentindustrieë. (vii) R500 per uur. (E) Pitts Special S2B lugvaartuig.

BYLAE D

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE VERANDERING OF WYSIGING VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waar- onder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Besonder- hede betreffende die lisensie en die verandering of wy- siging daarvan of die voorwaardes daarvan ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is.

(A) E. S. D. MacDonald, High Levelweg 216, See- punt, Kaapstad, 8001. (B) Peninsula Air Services. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie N230. Onder "Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word" en "Tariefskaal" voeg by:

"Lugvaartuigtipe"	Tarief (R/h)
Bell Jet Ranger 206B Merk II.....	Nie meer as 1 000
Bell Jet Ranger 206B Merk III.....	Nie meer as 1 000
Bell Jet Long Ranger.....	Nie meer as 1 400

Enige van die bogenoemde tipes lugvaaruie, op voorwaarde dat die lugvaartuig ZS-geregistreer en A-gekatgoriseer is."

(A) National Airways Corporation (Oos-Kaap) (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 18016, Randlughawe, 1419. (B) National Airways Corporation (Oos-Kaap) (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie N657. Onder "Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word" en "Tariefskaal" voeg by: "Bell 206B, R950-R1 050 per uur; Bell 206 L-1, R1 200-R1 300 per uur; Enstrom 280FX, R500-R600 per uur, op voorwaarde dat ge- melde tipe lugvaartuie ZS-geregistreer en ACDEF-ge- katgoriseer is".

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, Bergriiverrylaan 79, Tere- nure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F326. Onder "Lugvaar- tuie wat gebruik gaan word" voeg by: "Cessna 177 RG ZS-JSM".

(A) Trek Airways (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 2758, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Trek Airways (Edms.) Bpk./Luxavia. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienst- lisensie N108. Onder "Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word" skrap huidige spesiale voorwaarde (a) en voeg by: "155 retoervlugte tussen die Republiek van Suid- Afrika en Luxemburg gedurende enige twaalfmaande- tydperk".

(23 Februarie 1990)

RAADSKENNISGEWING

RAADSKENNISGEWING 12 VAN 1990

WYSIGING AAN REËLS VAN DIE WETSGENOOTSAP VAN NATAL

Onderstaande wysiging aan die Reëls van die Wetsgenootskap van Natal is by 'n spesiale algemene vergadering goedgekeur en na oorlegpleging met die Regter-president van die Natalse Provinsiale Afdeling van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika, deur die Hoofregter van Suid-Afrika goedgekeur, kragtens arti- kel 74 (1), gelees met subartikel (3) van die Wet op Prokureurs, Wet No. 53 van 1979.

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, 79 Bergriver Drive, Tere- nure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Aerial Work Service Licence W327 dated 23 June 1988. (D) (vi) Solo aerobatic display flying at air shows and out- door events and aerial stunt work for the advertising and motion picture industries. (vii) R500 per hour. (E) Pitts Special S2B aircraft.

SCHEDULE D

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ALTERA- TION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT TO LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is operated. (C) Particulars of the licence and of the alteration, modification or amend- ment thereto or the conditions thereof which has been applied for.

(A) E. S. D. MacDonald, 216 High Level Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, 8001. (B) Peninsula Air Services. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N230. Under "Aircraft to be used" and "Tariff of charges" add:

"Aircraft Type"	Tariff (R/h)
Bell Jet Ranger 206B Mark II.....	Not more than 1 000
Bell Jet Ranger 206B Mark III.....	Not more than 1 000
Bell Jet Long Ranger.....	Not more than 1 400

Any of the above types or aircraft, provided such aircraft is ZS- registered and categorised A".

(A) National Airways Corporation (Eastern Cape) (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 18016, Rand Airport, 1419. (B) National Airways Corporation (Eastern Cape) (Pty) Ltd. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N657. Under "Aircraft to be used" and "Tariff of charges" add: "Bell 206B, R950-R1 050 per hour; Bell 206 L-1, R1 200-R1 300 per hour; Enstrom 280FX, R500-R600 per hour, provided such aircraft are ZS- registered and categorized ACDEF".

(A) C. F. C. Rademan, 79 Bergriver Drive, Tere- nure, 1619. (B) Cloud Dancer Aerobatics. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F326. Under "Aircraft to be used" add: "Cessna 177 RG ZS-JSM".

(A) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 2758, Johan- nesburg, 2000. (B) Trek Airways (Pty) Ltd/Luxavia. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N108. Under "Types or traffic to be conveyed" delete existing special conditions (a) and add: "155 return flights between the Republic of South Africa and Lux- embourg during any twelve month period".

(23 February 1990)

BOARD NOTICE

BOARD NOTICE 12 OF 1990

AMENDMENT TO THE RULES OF THE NATAL LAW SOCIETY

The undermentioned amendment to the Rules of the Natal Law Society have been made by the members at a special general meeting and after consultation with the Judge President of the Natal Provincial Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa have been approved by the Chief Justice of South Africa in terms of section 74 (1), read with subsection (3) of the Attorneys Act, Act No. 53 of 1979.

Algemene verduidelikende nota

[] Woorde in vet druk tussen vierkantige hake dui skappings uit bestaande verordeninge aan.

Woorde met 'n volstreep daaronder, dui invoegings in bestaande verordeninge aan.

TRUSTREKENINGE EN REKENMEESTER-SERTIFIKAAT

20. (a) Elke firma moet een maal elke kalenderjaar en op sodanige ander tye wat die Raad bepaal, die Raad voorsien van 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur 'n rekenmeester wat die Raad goedgekeur het en wat ingevolge die Openbare Rekenmeesters- en Ouditeurswet, No. 51 van 1951, geregistreer is. Sodanige rekenmeester moet op koste van die firma aangestel word met die verpligting om sodanige sertifikaat te verstrek en om die vrae te beantwoord wat die Raad in verband daarmee aan hom stel. Die Sertifikaat moet meld—

(i) of hy 'n ouditeursoondersoek gedoen het al dan nie of bloot 'n ondersoek ooreenkomstig hierdie reël uitgevoer het;

(ii) dat hy, tot die mate dat 'n mening sonder 'n ouditeursoondersoek gegee kan word, uit hoofde van die **[rekeningboeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge, bankstate en state en boekhoustelsel gebruik deur die betrokke firma vir die tydperk van 12 maande (of sodanige korter tydperk as wat die firma praktiseer) eindigende op 'n datum wat in die sertifikaat vermeld word, hom daarvan vergewis het dat—

(A) die firma vir die onderhawige tydperk op sodanige wyse die **[boeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge bygehou het en nog byhou, dat hy in staat is om aan die bepalings van artikel 78 van die Wet te voldoen;

(B) gelde ontvang deur sodanige firma vir rekening van enige persoon, gereeld en stiptelik gedeponeer is in die trustbankrekening gehou deur sodanige firma ingevolge artikel 78 (1) van die Wet;

(iii) tot watter datum sodanige **[boeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge blyk bygehou te gewees het, tot op watter datum dit blyk dat hulle laas gebalanseer is en of dit blyk dat bedoelde firma die bepalings van Reël 20 (e) hiervan gedurende die in (ii) hierbo vermelde tydperk nagekom het al dan nie;

(iv) dat hy die lys van saldo's getoon op trustrekening in die grootboeke van vermelde firma op die sluitingsdatum van die betrokke tydperk gemeld in (ii) hierbo en ook ten minste een ander datum wat hy gedurende bedoelde tydperk gekies het, met die onderskeie grootboekrekening vergelyk het;

General explanatory note

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.

Words underlined with solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

TRUST ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

20. (a) Every Firm shall once in each calendar year, and at such other times as the Council may require, furnish to the Council a certificate by an accountant approved by the Council and registered in terms of the Public Accountants and Auditors Act, No. 51 of 1951. Such accountants shall be appointed by the firm at its expense with the obligation to furnish such certificate and to answer questions put to him by the Council in regard thereto. The certificate shall state—

(i) whether or not he has carried out an audit or has merely made an examination in terms of this Rule;

(ii) that, to the extent that an opinion can be given without an audit, he has satisfied himself from the books of account, bank statements and statements and system of bookkeeping employed by the firm concerned for the period of 12 months (or for such lesser period as the firm has been practising) terminating at the date to be specified in the certificate, that—

(A) the firm has kept for the period under review and is keeping proper **[books]** accounting records in such manner as to enable it to comply with the provisions of section 78 of the Act;

(B) moneys received by such firm on account of any person appear to have been deposited regularly and promptly in the trust banking account kept by such firm in terms of section 78 (1) of the Act;

(iii) the date to which such **[books]** accounting records appear to have been written up, the date to which it appears that they were last balanced and whether or not it appears that the said firm during the period specified in (ii) above complied with the provisions of Rule 20 (e) hereof;

(iv) that he has compared the list of balances shown on trust account in the ledgers of the said firm at the closing date of the period covered as specified in (ii) above and also at least one other date during the said period to be selected by him, with the respective ledger accounts;

- (v) of op elke van die in (iv) hierbo vermelde datums die totaal van saldo's wat tot die krediet staan van die trustbankrekening wat deur vermelde firma ingevolge artikel 78 (1) van die Wet asmede enige afsonderlike spaar- of rentegewende rekeninge gehou deur gemelde firma ingevolge artikel 78 (2) van voormelde Wet, tesame met enige trustgelde wat volgens sodanige rekeningkundige aantekeninge deur bedoelde firma as kontant voorhande gehou is (ten opsigte van welke gelde hy oortuig is dat hulle gedeponeer is in gemelde trustbankrekening op die eerste bankdag wat gevolg het op elke sodanige datum waarop daar redelikerwys verwys kon word dat die gelde gebank sou word), voldoende was om alle bedrae te dek wat luidens **[rekeningboeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge op vermelde datums verskuldig was aan die trustkrediteure van bedoelde firma en presies met die totaal van sodanige laasgenoemde bedrae ooreengestem of sodanige totaal oortref het al dan nie;
- (vi) dat hy die trustbankstaat van sodanige firma vir 'n tydperk van 'n week, of sodanige langer tydperk as wat hy in enige besondere geval nodig geag het, volgende op elke sodanige datum ondersoek het en dat sodanige ondersoek nie aan die lig gebring het dat enige verhandelbare stukke in sodanige trustbankrekening nie aan voldoen is nie behalwe in omstandighede wat aan hom geblyk het bevredigend te wees;
- (vii) of na sy oordeel die stelsel wat deur sodanige firma by die oordra van bedrae van sy trustbankrekening na sy bedryfsbankrekening gebruik word, blyk te verseker dat by elke geleentheid dat sodanige oordrag gedoen word, die balans wat oorbly tot krediet van sodanige firma se trustbankrekening en enige spesiale spaar- of rentegewende rekeninge wat sodanige firma ooreenkomstig artikel 78 (2) van die Wet hou, tesame met sodanige trustgelde deur die firma as kontant voorhande hou, gelyk is aan sodanige firma se trustverpligtinge of dit oortref al dan nie;
- (viii) dat hy beleggings wat deur die firma ingevolge artikel 78 van die Wet gemaak is, en alle bankstate wat op die firma se trustbankrekening betrekking het vir die tydperk waarop die sertifikaat betrekking het, nagegaan het; en dat sodanige ondersoek aan die lig gebring het dat hulle rente ontvang met betrekking tot sodanige rekening ten opsigte waarvan verreken moes word of aan die Getrouheidswaarborgfonds ingevolge die bepalinge van die Wet aan die Fonds of aan die Genootskap oorbetal is en moet die bedrag gesertifiseer word wat aan rente verdien en oorbetal is en met die bedrae en besonderhede ten opsigte van enige aftrekkings daarvan.
- (b) Die sertifikaat wat ingevolge hierdie reël uitgereik moet word, moet regstreeks deur die rekenmeester aan die Raad gestuur word binne ses maande na die einde van die finansiële jaar van die betrokke firma of binne sodanige ander tydperk wat die Raad vereis, en 'n afskrif daarvan sowel as enige verslag uitgebring ooreenkomstig reël 20 (d) hieronder genoem, moet deur die rekenmeester aan die betrokke firma en 'n afskrif aan die Beheerraad van die Getrouheidswaarborgfonds vir Prokureurs, Notarisse en Transportbesorgers gestuur word.
- (v) whether or not on each of the dates referred to in (iv) above the total of the balances standing to the credit of the trust banking account kept by the said firm in terms of section 78 (1) of the Act and any separate savings or interest-bearing accounts kept by such firm in terms of section 78 (2) of the Act together with any trust moneys which were according to such books of account, held by such firm in cash on hand (which moneys he has satisfied himself were deposited in the said trust banking account on the first banking day following each such date on which it might reasonably be expected that such monies would be banked) was sufficient to cover all amounts which according to the books of account were on those dates due to the trust creditors of such firm and agreed exactly with or was in excess of the total of such last mentioned amounts;
- (vi) that he has made an examination of the trust bank statement of such firm for a period of a week, or such longer period as he considers necessary in any particular case, following each such date and that such examination did not reveal that any negotiable instruments deposited in the said trust banking account has not been met except in circumstances which appeared to him satisfactory;
- (vii) whether or not in his opinion the system employed by such firm when transferring amounts from its trust banking account to its business banking account, appears to ensure that, on each occasion such a transfer is made, the balance which remains to the credit of such firm's trust banking account and any special savings or interest bearing accounts kept by such firm in terms of section 78 (2) of the Act, together with such trust monies held by such firm in cash on hand, is equal to or in excess of such firm's trust liabilities;
- (viii) that he has examined investments made by the firm in terms of section 78 of the Act and all bank statements relating to the firm's trust banking account for the period to which the certificate relates, and that such examination reveals that all interest received in respect of any such accounts which should be accounted for or paid to the Society or the Fidelity Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Act have been paid to the Fund or the Society, and shall certify the amount of the interest earned and paid and the amounts and details of any deductions therefrom.
- (b) The certificate to be furnished in terms of this Rule shall be sent directly by the Accountant to the Council within six months of the end of the financial year of the firm concerned or within such other period as the Council may require and a copy thereof and of any report made in terms of Rule 20 (d) hereinafter shall be sent by the Accountant to the firm concerned and a copy to the Board of Control of the Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers Fidelity Guarantee Fund.

(c) In enige geval waar die Raad daarvan oortuig is dat dit nie prakties is om die dienste van soos voormeld goedgekeurde en geregistreerde rekenmeester vir die uitreiking van sodanige sertifikaat te verkry nie, kan hy in die plek daarvan sodanige ander getuienis van die vereistes uiteensit in paragraaf (a) van hierdie reël aanvaar as wat hy voldoende ag.

(d) Elke rekenmeester wat 'n ondersoek ingevolge hierdie Reëls afgehandel of begin het, moet sonder versuim regstreeks aan die Raad verslag doen oor onderstaande:

(i) Die feit dat dit onder sy aandag gekom het (indien dit die geval is) dat op enige datum die totaal van die saldo's getoon op die trustrekening in die grootboek van die firma die totaal van die fondse oorskry het wat beskikbaar is in—

(A) die trustbankrekenings soos omgeskryf in reël (n);

(B) enige trustspaarrekening soos omgeskryf in reël 1 (o); en

(C) enige gelde wat sodanige firma volgens die **[rekeningboeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge as kontant voorhande hou:

(ii) die strekking van enige wesentlike navrae aangaande die **[boeke]** rekeningkundige aantekeninge of inskrywings wat hy by die firma geopen het en wat nie tot sy tevredenheid beantwoord is nie.

(e) Elke firma moet met tussenposes van hoogstens drie kalender maande of sodanige ander tussenposes as wat die Raad in enige spesiale geval mag bepaal, 'n lys van sy trustrekeningsaldo's maak en die saldolyste vir minstens vyf jaar hou na die datum waarop die uittreksel van sodanige saldo's gemaak is.

(23 Februarie 1990)

(c) In any case where the Council is satisfied that it is not practicable to obtain the services of an accountant approved and registered as aforesaid for the issuing of such a certificate, it may in lieu thereof accept such other evidence of the requirements set out in paragraph (a) of this Rule as it may deem sufficient.

(d) Every accountant who has made or commenced an examination in terms of this Rule shall without delay report direct to the Council upon the following matters:

(i) The fact that it has come to his notice (if such be the case) that at any date the total of the balances shown on the trust account in the ledger of the firm exceeded the total of the funds available in—

(A) the trust banking account is defined in Rule 1 (n);

(B) any trust savings account as defined in Rule 1 (o); and

(C) any moneys held by such firm in cash on hand according to the **[books of the account]** accounting records.

(ii) the tenor of any material queries concerning the books or entries which he has raised with the firm and which have not been dealt with to his satisfaction.

(e) Every firm shall extract a list of its trust account balances at intervals of not more than three calendar months or at such other intervals as the Council in its discretion may determine in any special case and shall keep the lists of balances for not less than five years from the dates on which such balances were extracted.

(23 February 1990)

NOU BESKIKBAAR

VERSLAE VAN DIE APPELHOWE VIR KOMMISSARISHOWE

(In boekvorm)

1972-1974 (484 bladsye)

1975-1977 (338 bladsye)

Verkoopprys (AVB uitgesluit)

1972-1974: Plaaslik, R9,20; buitelandse, R10,90; posvry
1975-1977: Plaaslik, R7,40; buitelandse, R8,70; posvry

NOW AVAILABLE

REPORTS OF THE APPEAL COURTS FOR COMMISSIONERS' COURTS

(In book form)

1972-1974 (484 pages)

1975-1977 (338 pages)

Selling price (GST excluded)

1972-1974: Local, R9,20; other countries, R10,90; post free
1975-1977: Local, R7,40; other countries, R8,70; post free

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

AMPTELIKE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG
GEDURENDE SEPTEMBER 1989(Alle binnelandse pryse onderhewig aan 13 % algemene
verkoopbelasting)

RP-VERSLAE

RP 59/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Departement van Pos- en Telekommunikasiewese vir die boekjaar 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12486-9. Plaaslik **R4,45**; buitelandse **R5,55**.

RP 68/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Appropriasie- en Diverse Rekenings van die Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes vir 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12522-9. Plaaslik **R10,45**; buitelandse **R13,05**.

RP 69/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie, Oranje-Vrystaat, vir 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12527-X. Plaaslik **R10,60**; buitelandse **R13,25**.

RP 70/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Appropriasie- en Diverse Rekenings ten opsigte van die Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers vir 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12530-X. Plaaslik **R13,00**; buitelandse **R16,25**.

RP 71/1989—Jaarverslag van die Raad vir Desentralisasie van Nywerhede: 1 April 1988 tot 31 Maart 1989. ISBN 0-621-12532-6. Plaaslik **R13,80**; buitelandse **R17,25**.

RP 73/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Katoenraad vir die boekjaar 1 Maart 1987 tot 29 Februarie 1988. ISBN 0-621-12603-9. Plaaslik **R1,10**; buitelandse **R1,40**.

GEOLOGIESE OPNAME

Bulletin 91—“The Sedimentology and Stratigraphy of Cainozoic Sediments in the Area Northwest of Thabazimbi by G. A. Botha”. ISBN 0-621-12019-7. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

Bulletin 92—Die Geologie van die Krokodilrivierfragment, Transvaal, deur F. J. Hartzer, M.Sc. ISBN 0-621-12163-0. Plaaslik **R40,00**; buitelandse **R50,00**.

Bulletin 93—“Sugilite and Associated Metamorphic Silicate Minerals from Wessels Mine Kalahari Manganese Field by R. D. Dixon, M.Sc.”. ISBN 0-621-12163-0. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

S.A.K.S.—Chronostratigrafiese Reeks No. 1—“A Revised Precambrian Time Scale for South Africa, 1989”. ISBN 0-621-12465-6. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

Geologiese Opname—Die Geologie van die Gebied Sakrivier, Blad 3020, deur L. B. Siebrits, M.Sc. Plaaslik **R5,00**; buitelandse **R6,25**.

DIVERSE PUBLIKASIES

Kwartaallike Bulletin van Statistiek: Junie 1989, Volume 23, No. 2. Plaaslik **R5,00**; buitelandse **R6,25**.

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle, en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 22, August 1989, No. 8. ISSN 0031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,00**; buitelandse **R1,25**.

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 25 Augustus tot 24 September 1989)

1:50 000 Nuwe uitgawes	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
2729CA—Rietkuil.....	Tweede	1987
2729CB—Langhoek.....	Tweede	1987
2729CA—Hopedale.....	Tweede	1987
2729CD—Verkykerskop.....	Tweede	1987
2729DC—Mont Pelan.....	Tweede	1987
2730AA—Latemanek.....	Tweede	1987
2730AB—Dirkiesdorp.....	Tweede	1987

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED
DURING SEPTEMBER 1989

(All local prices are liable to 13 % general sales tax)

RP REPORTS

RP 59/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Department of Posts and Telecommunications for the financial year 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12486-9. Local **R4,45**; other countries **R5,55**.

RP 68/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts of the Administration: House of Delegates for 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12522-9. Local **R10,45**; other countries **R13,05**.

RP 69/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration, Orange Free State, for 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12527-X. Local **R10,60**; other countries **R13,25**.

RP 70/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts in respect of the Administration: House of Representatives for 1987–88. ISBN 0-621-12530-X. Local **R13,00**; other countries **R16,25**.

RP 71/1989—Annual Report of the Decentralisation Board: 1 April 1988 to 31 March 1989. ISBN 0-621-12532-6. Local **R13,80**; other countries **R17,25**.

RP 73/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Cotton Board for the Financial Year 1 March 1987 to 29 February 1988. ISBN 0-621-12603-9. Local **R1,10**; other countries **R1,40**.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Bulletin 91—The Sedimentology and Stratigraphy of Cainozoic Sediments in the Area Northwest of Thabazimbi by G. A. Botha. ISBN 0-621-12019-7. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

Bulletin 92—“Die Geologie van die Krokodilrivierfragment, Transvaal, deur F. J. Hartzer, M.Sc.”. ISBN 0-621-12163-0. Local **R40,00**; other countries **R50,00**.

Bulletin 93—Sugilite and Associated Metamorphic Silicate Minerals from Wessels Mine Kalahari Manganese Field by R. D. Dixon, M.Sc. ISBN 0-621-12163-0. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

S.A.C.S.—Chronostratigraphic Series No. 1—A Revised Precambrian Time Scale for South Africa, 1989. ISBN 0-621-12465-6. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

Geological Survey—The Geology of the Sakrivier Area, Sheet 3020, by L. B. Siebrits, M.Sc. ISBN 0-621-12518-0. Local **R5,00**; other countries **R6,25**.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics: June 1989, Volume 23, No. 2. Local **R5,00**; other countries **R6,25**.

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 22, August 1989, No. 8. ISSN 0031-286X. Local **R1,00**; other countries **R1,25**.

MAPS

(Printed during 25 August to 24 September 1989)

1:50 000 New editions	Edition	Date of information
2729CA—Rietkuil.....	Second	1987
2729CB—Langhoek.....	Second	1987
2729CA—Hopedale.....	Second	1987
2729CD—Verkykerskop.....	Second	1987
2729DC—Mont Pelan.....	Second	1987
2730AA—Latemanek.....	Second	1987
2730AB—Dirkiesdorp.....	Second	1987

1:50 000 Nuwe uitgawes	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
2730AC—Wakkerstroom.....	Tweede	1987
3120BC—Blouysfer	Tweede	1987
3120CA—Kagat.....	Tweede	1987
3120CD—Rooipoort.....	Tweede	1987
3120DD—Gideonsfontein.....	Tweede	1987

1:50 000 RSA-herdruke		
2528CA—Pretoria.....	Vyfde	1979
2528CB—Silverton.....	Vierde	1975
2528CD—Rietvleldam.....	Vierde	1975
2625AA—West End.....	Eerste	1972
2625AB—Mareetsane.....	Eerste	1972
2626DC—Klerksdorp.....	Derde	1982
2627BB—Roodepoort.....	Vierde	1983
2627CA—Potchefstroom.....	Vierde	1977
2628AB—Benoni.....	Vierde	1983
2628AD—Springs.....	Vierde	1976
2732AC—Jozini.....	Tweede	1980
2830CC—Weenen.....	Eerste	1972
2832AC—Mtubatuba.....	Derde	1982
2832CC—Richards Bay.....	Derde	1983
2929AC—Howick.....	Eerste	1973
2929DC—Hammersdale.....	Tweede	1978
2931AA—Mapumdo.....	Tweede	1976
2931AB—Tugela.....	Tweede	1976

1:500 000 Topo- en admin.-herdruke		
2722—Kimberley: Landdrosdistrikte, Mei 1989.....	Eerste	1982
2916—Springbok: Landdrosdistrikte, Mei 1989.....	Tweede	1980
3117—Calvinia: Landdrosdistrikte, Junie 1989.....	Eerste	1980
3122—Beaufort West: Landdrosdistrikte, Mei 1989.....	Eerste	1981

1:1 000 000 Herdruk		
3179—Ondangwa: Luginligting, April 1989.....	Tweede	1977

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

AMPTELIKE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG GEDURENDE OKTOBER 1989

(Alle binnelandse pryse onderhewig aan 13 % algemene verkoopbelasting)

RP-VERSLAE

RP 77/1989—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Sentraal Witwatersrand Streekdiensteraad vir die tydperk 1 April 1987 tot 30 Junie 1988. ISBN 0-621-12637-3. Plaaslik **R1,15**; buitelandse **R1,20**.

GEOLOGIESE OPNAME-VERSLAE

Jaarverslag van die Hoofdirekteur van die Geologiese Opname, 1987: Herdruk uit die Jaarverslag vir 1987 van die Departement van Minerale- en Energiesake. ISBN 0-621-12476-1. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

Memorie 75—“Palynostratigraphic Correlation between the Lower Karoo Sequence of the Waterberg and Pafuri Coal-bearing Basins and the Hammanskraal Plant Macrofossil Locality, Republic of South Africa, by C. S. Macrae”. ISBN 0-621-11995-4. Plaaslik **R50,00**; buitelandse **R62,50**.

Geologiese Opname—Die Geologie van die Gebied Frankfort, Blad 2728. ISBN 0-621-12412-5. Plaaslik **R5,00**; buitelandse **R6,25**.

1:50 000 New editions	Edition	Date of information
2730AC—Wakkerstroom.....	Second	1987
3120BC—Blouysfer	Second	1987
3120CA—Kagat.....	Second	1987
3120CD—Rooipoort.....	Second	1987
3120DD—Gideonsfontein.....	Second	1987

1:50 000 RSA reprints		
2528CA—Pretoria.....	Fifth	1979
2528CB—Silverton.....	Fourth	1975
2528CD—Rietvleldam.....	Fourth	1975
2625AA—West End.....	First	1972
2625AB—Mareetsane.....	First	1972
2626DC—Klerksdorp.....	Third	1982
2627BB—Roodepoort.....	Fourth	1983
2627CA—Potchefstroom.....	Fourth	1977
2628AB—Benoni.....	Fourth	1983
2628AD—Springs.....	Fourth	1976
2732AC—Jozini.....	Second	1980
2830CC—Weenen.....	First	1972
2832AC—Mtubatuba.....	Third	1982
2832CC—Richards Bay.....	Third	1983
2929AC—Howick.....	First	1973
2929DC—Hammersdale.....	Second	1978
2931AA—Mapumdo.....	Second	1976
2931AB—Tugela.....	Second	1976

1:500 000 Topo and admin. reprints		
2722—Kimberley: Magisterial District, May 1989.....	First	1982
2916—Springbok: Magisterial District, May 1989.....	Second	1980
3117—Calvinia: Magisterial District, June 1989.....	First	1980
3122—Beaufort West: Magisterial District, May 1989.....	First	1981

1:1 000 000 Reprint		
3179—Ondangwa: Air Information, April 1989.....	Second	1977

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER 1989

(All local prices are liable to 13 % general sales tax)

RP REPORTS

RP 77/1989—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Central Witwatersrand Regional Services Council for the period 1 April 1987 to 30 June 1988. ISBN 0-621-12637-3. Local **R1,15**; other countries **R1,20**.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORTS

Annual Report of the Chief Director of the Geological Survey, 1987: Reprinted from the Annual Report for 1987 of the Department of Mineral and Energy Affairs. ISBN 0-621-12476-1. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

Memoir 75—“Palynostratigraphic Correlation between the Lower Karoo Sequence of the Waterberg and Pafuri Coal-bearing Basins and the Hammanskraal Plant Macrofossil Locality, Republic of South Africa, by C. S. Macrae”. ISBN 0-621-11995-4. Local **R50,00**; other countries **R62,50**.

Geological Survey—The Geology of the Frankfort Area, Sheet 2728. ISBN 0-621-12412-5. Local **R5,00**; other countries **R6,25**.

STATISTIESE VERSLAE

Verslag No. 02-01-01 (1988)—Mannekragopname, 1988: Beroepsgegewens. ISBN 0-621-12640-3. Plaaslik **R4,00**; buitelandse **R5,00**.

Verslag No. 03-51-01 (1988)—Toerisme en Migrasie, 1988. ISBN 0-621-12635-7. Plaaslik **R4,00**; buitelandse **R5,00**.

Verslag No. 11-01-01 (1987)—Landbou-opname, 1987. ISBN 0-621-12482-6. Plaaslik **R4,00**; buitelandse **R5,00**.

Verslag No. 71-51-01 (1988)—Nuwe Voertuie Geregistreer, 1987-88. ISBN 0-621-12434-6. Plaaslik **R6,00**; buitelandse **R7,50**.

Verslag No. 83-12-01 (1987)—Sensus van Besigheidsdienste, 1987: Regsdienste. ISBN 0-621-12473-7. Plaaslik **R4,00**; buitelandse **R5,00**.

Verslag No. 83-13-01 (1987)—Sensus van Besigheidsdienste, 1987: Reklamepraktisyns en Verwante Dienste asook Bemakingsnavorsingsdienste, 1987. ISBN 0-621-12410-9. Plaaslik **R4,00**; buitelandse **R5,00**.

DIVERSE PUBLIKASIES

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 22, September 1989, No. 9. ISSN 0031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,00**; buitelandse **R1,25**.

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir Maart (Deel A en B), April (Deel A en B) en Mei (Deel A en B), 1989. Plaaslik **R30,00**; buitelandse **R37,50**.

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 25 September tot 24 Oktober 1989)

1:50 000 Nuwe kaarte	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
3120DB—Slangeberge	Tweede	1987
3320AD—Konstabel	Tweede	1987
3320BA—Matjiesfontein	Tweede	1987

1:50 000 Herdrukke

2427DD—Mabula	Tweede	1981
2528AD—Hammanskraal	Vierde	1984
3226DC—Fort Beaufort	Tweede	1979
3227CC—Debe Nek	Tweede	1979
3227CD—King William's Town	Derde	1985
3318AD—Darling	Derde	1981
3324DD—Hankey	Tweede	1974
3326AB—Piggot's Bridge	Tweede	1977
3326BA—Fort Brown	Tweede	1977
3327AD—Hamburg	Tweede	1981
3420AA—Stormvlei	Tweede	1981
3420BC—Malgas	Tweede	1981
3420BD—Kaaip Infante	Derde	1981
3424BB—Humansdorp	Tweede	1975

1:250 000 Nuwe kaart

2828—Harrismith	Derde	1987
-----------------------	-------	------

1:500 000 Herdruk

1918—Grootfontein: Luginligting, Julie 1989	Eerste	1985
---	--------	------

1:1 000 000

3275—Bulawayo: Luginligting, Julie 1989	Derde	1979
3398—Durban: Luginligting, Julie 1989	Vierde	1983
3300—Johannesburg: Luginligting, September 1989	Derde	1980

STATISTICAL REPORTS

Report No. 02-01-01 (1988)—Manpower Survey, 1988: Occupational Information. ISBN 0-621-12640-3. Local **R4,00**; other countries **R5,00**.

Report No. 03-51-01 (1988)—Tourism and Migration, 1988. ISBN 0-621-12635-7. Local **R4,00**; other countries **R5,00**.

Report No. 11-01-01 (1987)—Agricultural Survey, 1987. ISBN 0-621-12482-6. Local **R4,00**; other countries **R5,00**.

Report No. 71-51-01 (1988)—New Vehicles Registered, 1987-88. ISBN 0-621-12434-6. Local **R6,00**; other countries **R7,50**.

Report No. 83-12-01 (1987)—Census of Business Services, 1987: Legal Services. ISBN 0-621-12473-7. Local **R4,00**; other countries **R5,00**.

Report No. 83-13-01 (1987)—Census of Business Services, 1987: Advertising Practitioners and Allied Services and Marketing Research Services, 1987. ISBN 0-621-12410-9. Local **R4,00**; other countries **R5,00**.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 22, September 1989, No. 9. ISSN 0031-286X. Local **R1,00**; other countries **R1,25**.

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for March (Part A and B), April (Part A and B) and May (Part A and B), 1989. Local **R30,00**; other countries **R37,50**.

MAPS

(Printed during 25 September to 24 October 1989)

1:50 000 New maps	Edition	Date of Information
3120DB—Slangeberge	Second	1987
3320AD—Konstabel	Second	1987
3320BA—Matjiesfontein	Second	1987

1:50 000 Reprints

2427DD—Mabula	Second	1981
2528AD—Hammanskraal	Fourth	1984
3226DC—Fort Beaufort	Second	1979
3227CC—Debe Nek	Second	1979
3227CD—King William's Town	Third	1985
3318AD—Darling	Third	1981
3324DD—Hankey	Second	1974
3326AB—Piggot's Bridge	Second	1977
3326BA—Fort Brown	Second	1977
3327AD—Hamburg	Second	1981
3420AA—Stormvlei	Second	1981
3420BC—Malgas	Second	1981
3420BD—Kaaip Infante	Third	1981
3424BB—Humansdorp	Second	1975

1:250 000 New map

2828—Harrismith	Third	1987
-----------------------	-------	------

1:500 000 Reprint

1918—Grootfontein: Air Information, July 1989	First	1985
---	-------	------

1:1 000 000

3275—Bulawayo: Air Information, July 1989	Third	1979
3398—Durban: Air Information, July 1989	First	1983
3300—Johannesburg: Air Information, September 1989	Third	1980

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING*Sluitingstye VOOR VAKANSIEDAE vir***WETLIKE KENNISGEWINGS
GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS 1990***Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:*

- ▶ **29 Maart**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **5 April**
- ▶ **4 April**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **12 April**
- ▶ **11 April**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **20 April**
- ▶ **26 April**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **4 Mei**
- ▶ **17 Mei**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **25 Mei**
- ▶ **23 Mei**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **1 Junie**
- ▶ **4 Oktober**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **12 Oktober**
- ▶ **18 Desember**, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **28 Desember**
- ▶ **21 Desember**, Vrydag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **4 Januarie**

Laat kennisgewings sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawe geplaas word. Indien 'n laat kennisgewing wel, onder spesiale omstandighede, aanvaar word, sal 'n dubbeltarief gehef word

Wanneer 'n APARTE Staatskoerant verlang word moet die kopie drie kalenderweke voor publikasie ingedien word

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT*Closing times PRIOR TO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS for***LEGAL NOTICES
GOVERNMENT NOTICES 1990***The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:*

- ▶ **29 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **5 April**
- ▶ **4 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **12 April**
- ▶ **11 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **20 April**
- ▶ **26 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **4 May**
- ▶ **17 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **25 May**
- ▶ **23 May**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **1 June**
- ▶ **4 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **12 October**
- ▶ **18 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Friday **28 December**
- ▶ **21 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **4 January**

Late notices will be published in the subsequent issue. If, under special circumstances, a late notice is being accepted, a double tariff will be charged

The copy for a SEPARATE Government Gazette must be handed in not later than three calendar weeks before date of publication

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermenskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoel-eindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat self deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PERSVERKLARING		
Plantasieskemas vir die vermyding van inkomstebelasting	1	12298
PROKLAMASIES		
R. 23 Ontwikkelingstrust en Grond Wet (18/1936): Wegneem van sekere grond uit oopgestelde gebied in die distrikte Stoc-kenström en Maclear, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, en die distrikte Wit-bank, Bronkhorstspuit, Brits, Rusten-burg en Lydenburg, provinsie Transvaal..	1	12293
24 Wet op die Konstitusie van Suidwes-Afrika (39/1968): Wysiging van die Wet op Padvervoer (74/1977), soos dit in die Republiek van toepassing is	1	12300
25 Wet op Diplomatieke Immunitate en Voorregte (74/1989): Afkondiging van 'n ooreenkoms aangegaan tussen die Rege-ring van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en die Regering van die Koninkryk van Lesotho met betrekking tot die vestiging van Handelsmissies	2	12300
26 Wet op Groepsgebiede (36/1966): (1) Wysiging van Proklamasies Nos. 207 van 1969 en 345 van 1967 kragtens artikel 33: (2) Instelling van vryhandelsgebiede kragtens artikel 19 (1): Oos-Londen, dis-trik Oos-Londen, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop	10	12300

GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes

Goewermenskennisgewing

R. 255 Wet op Maatskaplike Pensioene (37/1973): Wysiging van regulasies	3	12293
---	---	-------

Administrasie: Volksraad

Goewermenskennisgewings

R. 261 Wet op Universiteite (61/1955): Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit: Wysiging van statuut	4	12293
329 Wet op Onderwysdienste (41/1967): Verklaring van inrigting tot 'n onder-steunde skool	12	12300
353 Landelike rade: Verkiesing van lede	12	12300
360 Wet op Finansiële Verhoudings (65/1976): Aanwysing van kursus	13	12300
381 Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad) (94/1987): Instelling van die Ottery-Oos plaaslike raad	13	12300
382 do.: Instelling van die Klein-Brakrivier, Rhee-bok en Tergniet Plaaslike Raad	15	12300
387 Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad) (94/1987): Opdra van uitvoering van sekere wette aan alle plaaslike rade	16	12300
388 do.: Instelling van die Plaaslike Raad van Bloubergstrand	17	12300

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
PRESS STATEMENT		
Plantation schemes for the avoidance of income tax	1	12298
PROCLAMATIONS		
R. 23 Development Trust and Land Act (18/1936): Excision of certain land from released area in the Districts of Stoc-kenström and Maclear, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Districts of Witbank, Bronkhorstspuit, Brits, Rus-tenburg and Lydenburg, Province of the Transvaal	1	12293
24 South West Africa Constitution Act (39/1968): Amendment of the Motor Transportation Act (74/1977), as it ap-plies in the Republic	1	12300
25 Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act (74/1989): Publication of an agreement concluded between the Gov-ernment of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Kingdom of Lesotho with regard to the establishment of Trade Missions	2	12300
26 Group Areas Act (36/1966): (1) Amend-ment of Proclamations Nos. 207 of 1969 and 345 of 1967 under section 33: (2) Es-tablishment of free trading areas under section 19 (1): East London, District of East London, Province of the Cape of Good Hope	10	12300

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

Administration: House of Assembly

Government Notices

R. 261 Universities Act (61/1955): Rand Afri-kaans University: Amendment of statute ..	4	12293
329 Educational Services Act (41/1967): Decla-ration of institution to be a subsidized school	12	12300
353 Rural councils: Election of members	12	12300
360 Financial Relations Act (65/1976): Desig-nation of course	13	12300
381 Local Councils Act (House of Assembly) (94/1987): Establishment of the Ottery East local council	13	12300
382 do.: Establishment of the Klein-Brakri-vier, Rhee-bok and Tergniet Local Coun-cil	15	12300
387 Local Councils Act (House of Assembly) (94/1987): Assignment of administration of certain laws to all Local Councils	16	12300
388 do.: Establishment of the Local Council of Bloubergstrand	17	12300

General Notice

119 Town-planning and Townships Ordi-nance (25/1965): Revocation of General Notice 852 of 21 July 1989	50	12300
--	----	-------

Administration: House of Delegates

Government Notice

R. 255 Social Pensions Act (37/1973): Amend-ment of regulations	3	12293
---	---	-------

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
Algemene Kennisgewing				Agriculture, Department of			
119	Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe (25/1965): Herroeping van Algemene Kennisgewing 852 van 21 Julie 1989	50	12300	Government Notices			
Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, Departement van				326	Plant Breeders' Rights Act (15/1976): Applicants for plant breeders' rights	31	12300
Goewermentskennisgewings				327	Plant Improvement Act (53/1976): Amendment of the variety list	32	12300
348	Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe (4/1984): Omskrywing van grond aangewys as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied: Distrik Benoni, Transvaal	18	12300	328	Plant Breeders' Rights Act (15/1976): Grant of plant breeders' rights	33	12300
349	do.: do.: Distrik Springs, Transvaal	18	12300	Development Aid, Department of			
372	Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Swart Gemeenskappe (4/1984): Afskaffing van ontwikkelingsgebied: "Witblokke" te Philipstown	20	12300	Government Notice			
373	do.: Omskrywing van grond aangewys as 'n ontwikkelingsgebied: Steytlerville	20	12300	380	Correction to Proclamation No. 187 of 3 November 1989	40	12300
374	do.: do.: Paterson	20	12300	Environment Affairs, Department of			
375	do.: do.: Kwazenzele	21	12300	Government Notices			
376	do.: do.: Hopetown	21	12300	R. 238	National Parks Act (57/1976): Regulations relating to the Wilderness National Park	1	12289
377	do.: do.: Petrusville	21	12300	322	Forest Act (122/1984): Establishment of the Zwartberg Fire Control Area	38	12300
378	do.: do.: Middelburg	22	12300	Finance, Department of			
379	do.: do.: Jan Kempdorp	22	12300	Government Notices			
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van				R. 266	Exchange Control Regulations: Change of name of an authorised dealer in foreign exchange: Bank of South West Africa/Namibia Limited	5	12293
Goewermentskennisgewings				R. 267	do.: do.: First National Industrial Bank Limited	5	12293
282	Wet op Publikasies (42/1974): Publikasies of voorwerpe: Voorwaardes	1	12285	280	Transvaal and Natal Societies of Chartered Accountants Act (66/1968): The Natal Society of Chartered Accountants: Amendments to by-laws	1	12297
283	do.: do.: do	1	12285	386	Exchequer Act (66/1975): Rate of interest on Government loans	27	12300
284	do.: do.: Ongewenste publikasies of voorwerpe: Lys P90/05	2	12285	General Notice			
285	do.: Opskorting kragtens artikel 13 (3) (a) deur die Voorsitter van die Appelraad oor Publikasies	2	12285	113	Office of the Commission for Inland Revenue: Conscience money	46	12300
286	do.: Rolprent	2	12285	Foreign Affairs, Department of			
287	do.: Afgekeurde rolprent	3	12285	Government Notices			
288	do.: Video	3	12285	361	Recognition granted as Consul: Republic of France in Johannesburg	26	12300
332	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Msipha in Sibiya	23	12300	362	Recognition granted as Vice-Consul: Republic of Bophuthatswana in Johannesburg	26	12300
333	do.: do.: Botha in Martyn	23	12300	363	Recognition granted as Consular Attaché: Federal Republic of Germany in Cape Town	26	12300
334	do.: do.: Ismail in Karolia	23	12300	364	do.: do	26	12300
335	do.: do.: Mirza in Baig	23	12300	365	do.: do	27	12300
336	do.: do.: De Bruin in Gale	23	12300	Home Affairs, Department of			
337	do.: do.: Van Zyl in O'Neal	24	12300	Government Notices			
338	do.: do.: Xaba in Tshanini	24	12300	282	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Conditions	1	12285
339	do.: do.: Singh in Fakir Mahomed	24	12300	283	do.: do.: do	1	12285
340	do.: do.: Mlambo in Manyathi	24	12300	284	do.: do.: Undesirable publications or objects: List P90/05	2	12285
341	do.: do.: De Jonk in De Jongh	24	12300	285	do.: Suspension in accordance with section 13 (3) (a) by the Chairman of the Publications Appeal Board	2	12285
342	do.: do.: Wright in Garcia	25	12300	286	do.: Film	2	12285
343	do.: do.: Ntshangase in Dlamini	25	12300	287	do.: Rejected film	3	12285
344	do.: do.: Hendricks in Ayob	25	12300	288	do.: Video	3	12285
345	do.: do.: Jaftha in Fisher	25	12300	332	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Msipha to Sibiya	23	12300
346	do.: do.: Botha in Butler	25	12300	333	do.: do.: Botha to Martyn	23	12300
385	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Hlongwa in Ngcamu	26	12300	Buitelandse Sake, Departement van			
Goewermentskennisgewings				Government Notices			
361	Erkenning verleen as Konsul: Republiek van Frankryk in Johannesburg	26	12300	282	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Conditions	1	12285
362	Erkenning verleen as Vise-konsul: Republiek van Bophuthatswana in Johannesburg	26	12300	283	do.: do.: do	1	12285
363	Erkenning verleen as Konsulêre Attaché: Bondsrepubliek Duitsland in Kaapstad	26	12300	284	do.: do.: Undesirable publications or objects: List P90/05	2	12285
364	do.: do.	26	12300	285	do.: Suspension in accordance with section 13 (3) (a) by the Chairman of the Publications Appeal Board	2	12285
365	do.: do.	27	12300	286	do.: Film	2	12285
				287	do.: Rejected film	3	12285
				288	do.: Video	3	12285
				332	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Msipha to Sibiya	23	12300
				333	do.: do.: Botha to Martyn	23	12300

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Finansies, Departement van					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>					
R. 266	Devicebeheerregulasies: Verandering van naam van 'n gemagtigde handelaar in buitelandse valuta: Bank van Suidwes-Afrika/Namibië Beperk.....	5	12293		
R. 267	do.: do.: Eerste Nasionale Industriële Bank Beperk	5	12293		
280	Wet op die Transvaalse en Natalse Genootskappe van Geoktrooieerde Rekenmeesters (66/1968): Die Natalse Genootskap vir Geoktrooieerde Rekenmeesters: Wysigings aan verordeninge	1	12297		
386	Skatkiswet (66/1975): Rentekoers van toepassing op staatslenings	27	12300		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>					
113	Kantoor van die Kommissaris van Binnelandse Inkomste: Gewetensgeld	46	12300		
Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>					
R. 251	Wet op Standaard (30/1982): Regulasies betreffende die betaling van heffing en die uitreiking van verkoopsperritte ten opsigte van verpligte spesifikasies: Wysiging	6	12293		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>					
92	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye	1	12294		
93	do.: Deregisrasie van maatskappye	6	12294		
94	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies	9	12294		
95	do.: Deregisrasie van beslote korporasies	22	12294		
117	Uitreiking van promesse	49	12300		
118	Wet op Behuisingontwikkelingskemas vir Afgetrede Persone (65/1988): Ramsgate Retirement Centre: Vrystelling van sekere bepalinge	50	12300		
123	Wet op Behuisingontwikkelingskemas vir Afgetrede Persone (65/1988): Vis-hoekprojek: Vrystelling van sekere regulasies	50	12300		
125	Wet op Outeursreg (98/1978): Toepassing op lande wat nie daaronder val nie	51	12300		
127	Doeane- en Aksynstariesaansoeke: Lys 7/90	55	12300		
128	Wet op Skadelike Sakepraktyke (71/1988): Kennisgewing kragtens artikel 13 (5) (b)	56	12300		
Justisie, Departement van					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>					
R. 260	Swart Administrasiewet, 1927, Wysigingswet (9/1929): Egskeidingshowe: Reëls	6	12293		
323	Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise (61/1984): Instelling: Suider-Harts	27	12300		
384	Swart Administrasiewet, 1927, Wysigingswet (9/1929): Egskeidingshowe Reëls	27	12300		
Kantoor van die Staatspresident					
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>					
367	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (110/1983): Oordra van Nasionale Behuisingfunksies	30	12300		
334	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Ismail to Karolia	23	12300		
335	do.: do.: Mirza to Baig	23	12300		
336	do.: do.: De Bruin to Gale	23	12300		
337	do.: do.: Van Zyl to O'Neal	24	12300		
338	do.: do.: Xaba to Tshanini	24	12300		
339	do.: di.: Singh to Fakir Mahomed	24	12300		
340	do.: do.: Mlambo to Manyathi	24	12300		
341	do.: do.: De Jonk to De Jongh	24	12300		
342	do.: do.: Wright to Garcia	25	12300		
343	do.: do.: Ntshangase to Dlamini	25	12300		
344	do.: do.: Hendricks to Ayob	25	12300		
345	do.: do.: Jaftha to Fisher	25	12300		
346	do.: do.: Botha to Butler	25	12300		
385	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Hlongwa to Ngcamu	25	12300		
Justice, Department of					
<i>Government Notices</i>					
R. 260	Black Administration Act, 1927, Amendment Act (9/1929): Divorce Courts: Rules	6	12293		
323	Small Claims Courts Act (61/1984): Establishment: Southern Harts	27	12300		
384	Black Administration Act, 1927, Amendment Act (9/1929): Divorce Courts: Rules	27	12300		
Manpower, Department of					
<i>Government Notices</i>					
R. 252	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of Government notice: Canvas and Ropeworking Industry (Cape) Provident Fund Agreement	8	12293		
R. 253	do.: Canvas and Ropeworking Industry (Cape): Renewal of Main Agreement	8	12293		
R. 254	do.: Canvas and Ropeworking Industry (Cape): Amendment of Main Agreement	8	12293		
R. 307	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Leather Industry, Republic of South Africa: Amendment of Provident Fund Agreement	10	12293		
R. 308	do.: Hairdressing Trade, Cape Peninsula: Withdrawal of Arbitration Award	12	12293		
R. 309	do.: do.: Amendment of Main Agreement	13	12293		
R. 310	do.: Cancellation of Government notice: Cinematograph and Theatre Industry	15	12293		
R. 311	do.: Cinematograph and Theatre Industry: Re-enactment of Agreement	16	12293		
<i>General Notices</i>					
89	Workmen's Compensation Act (22/1941): Unclaimed moneys: Pretoria	1	12288		
116	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Application for registration of an industrial council: Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoope-rasiebedryf	48	12300		
124	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation	51	12300		
126	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Application for registration of an employers' organisation: Meesterbouers en Verwante Bedrywe Vereniging	52	12300		
Mineral and Energy Affairs, Department of					
<i>Government Notices</i>					
330	Mining Rights Act (20/1967): Reservation of land for the purpose of a township: Farm Waterval 174 IQ, District of Krugersdorp	35	12300		
331	do.: do.: Farm Grootfontein 165 IR, District of Nigel	35	12300		

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
Landbou, Departement van				General Notice			
Goewermentskennisgewings				130	Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Amend- ment of regulations.....	57	12300
326	Wet op Planttelersregte (15/1976): Aan- soeke om planttelersregte	31	12300	National Education, Department of			
327	Plantverbeteringswet (53/1976): Wysiging van die variëteitslys	32	12300	Government Notice			
328	Wet op Planttelersregte (15/1976): Toe- staan van planttelersregte	33	12300	366	Heraldry Act (18/1962): Application for registration of heraldic representations, and objections thereto	35	12300
Mannekrag, Departement van				National Health and Population Development, Department of			
Goewermentskennisgewings				Government Notices			
R. 252	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van Goewermentskennisge- wing: Seildoek- en Touwerknywerheid (Kaap): Voorsorgfondsooreenkoms	8	12293	R. 305	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Enforcement by local authorities.....	19	12293
R. 253	do.: Seildoek- en Touwerknywerheid (Kaap): Hernuwing van Hofooreen- koms.....	8	12293	R. 313	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations: Tolerances for fungus-produced toxins in foodstuffs..	19	12293
R. 254	do.: Seildoek- en Touwerknywerheid (Kaap): Wysiging van Hofooreenkoms..	8	12293	Planning and Provincial Affairs, Department of			
R. 307	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Leernywerheid, Republiek van Suid- Afrika: Wysiging van Voorsorgfondsoor- eenkoms	10	12293	Government Notices			
R. 308	do.: Haarkappersbedryf, Kaapse Skier- ciland: Intrekking van Arbitrasietoeken- ning	12	12293	348	Black Communities Development Act (4/1984): Definition of land designated as a development area: District of Benoni, Transvaal	18	12300
R. 309	do.: do.: Wysiging van Hofooreenkoms.	13	12293	349	do.: do.: District of Springs, Transvaal....	18	12300
R. 310	do.: Intrekking van Goewermentskennis- gewing: Bioskoop- en Skouburgbedryf....	15	12293	372	Black Communities Development Act (4/1984): Disestablishment of devel- opment area: "Witbloeke" at Philips- town	20	12300
R. 311	do.: Bioskoop- en Skouburgbedryf: Her- bekragtiging van Ooreenkoms	16	12293	373	do.: Definition of land designated as a development area: Steytlerville	20	12300
Algemene Kennisgewings				374	do.: do.: Paterson	20	12300
89	Ongevallewet (22/1941): Onopgeëiste gelde: Pretoria	1	12288	375	do.: do.: Kwazenzele	21	12300
116	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Aansoek om registrasie van 'n nywer- heidsraad: Nywerheidsraad vir die Graankoöperasiebedryf.....	48	12300	376	do.: do.: Hopetown	21	12300
124	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n werkge- wersorganisasie: South African Brewing Industry Employers' Association	51	12300	377	do.: do.: Petrusville	21	12300
126	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Aansoek om registrasie van 'n werkge- wersorganisasie: Meesterbouers en Ver- wante Bedrywe Vereniging	52	12300	378	do.: do.: Middelburg	22	12300
Mineraal- en Energiesake, Departement van				379	do.: do.: Jan Kempdorp	22	12300
Goewermentskennisgewings				Post and Telecommunications, Department of			
330	Wet op Mynregte (20/1967): Uithou van grond vir die doel van 'n dorp: Plaas Waterval 174 IQ, distrik Krugersdorp	35	12300	General Notice			
331	do.: do.: Plaas Grootfontein 165 IR, dis- trik Nigel	35	12300	115	Post Office Act (44/1958): Amendment of the Tariff for Telecommunication Ser- vices	46	12300
Algemene Kennisgewing				Cape Provincial Administration			
130	Wet op Myne en Bedrywe (27/1956): Wy- siging van regulasies	57	12300	General Notice			
Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van				114	Sea-Shore Act (21/1935): Authorisation of the Municipality of Port Elizabeth to make regulations	46	12300
Goewermentskennisgewings				South African Reserve Bank			
R. 305	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheids- middels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Toepassing deur plaaslike be- sture	19	12293	General Notice			
R. 313	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheids- middels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasies: Toleransies vir toksiene veroorsaak deur swamme in voedingsmiddels	19	12293	129	Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st day of January 1990	56	12300
				State President's Office			
				Government Notice			
				367	Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (110/1983): Assignment of National Policy determining functions in respect of housing.....	30	12300
				Trade and Industry, Department of			
				Government Notice			
				R. 251	Standards Act (30/1982): Regulations re- lating to the payment of levy and the is- sue of sales permits in regard to compul- sory specifications: Amendment	6	12293

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Nasionale Opvoeding, Departement van			General Notices		
Goewermentskennisgewing			92	Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and conversions from close corporations into companies	1 12294
366	Heraldiekwet (18/62): Aansoek om registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings, en besware daarteen	36 12300	93	do.: Deregistration of companies	6 12294
Omgewingsake, Departement van			94	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations	9 12294
Goewermentskennisgewings			95	do.: Deregistration of close corporations	22 12294
R. 238	Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976): Regulasies betreffende die Wildernis Nasionale Park	1 12289	117	Issuing of promissory note	49 12300
322	Boswet (122/1984): Instelling van die Zwartberg-brandbeheergebied	38 12300	118	Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Ramsgate Retirement Centre: Exemption of certain provisions	50 12300
Ontwikkelingshulp, Departement van			123	Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Exemption from certain regulations	50 12300
Goewermentskennisgewing			125	Copyright Act (98/1978): Application of act to countries to which it does not extend	51 12300
380	Verbetering van Proklamasie No. 187 van 3 November 1989	40 12300	127	Customs and Excise tariff applications: List 7/90	55 12300
Pos- en Telekommunikasiewese, Departement van			128	Harmful Business Practices Act (71/1988): Notice in terms of section 13 (5) (b)	56 12300
Algemene Kennisgewing			Transport, Department of		
115	Poswet (44/1958): Wysiging van die Tarieflys vir Telekommunikasiedienste	46 12300	Government Notices		
Kaapse Provinsiale Administrasie			368	National Roads Act (54/1971): South African Roads Board: Kranskop Toll Road	40 12300
Algemene Kennisgewing			369	do.: do.: Mariannhill Toll Road	42 12300
114	Strandwet (21/1935): Verlening van magtiging aan die Munisipaliteit van Port Elizabeth om regulasies uit te vaardig	46 12300	370	do.: do.: Tsitsikamma Toll Road	43 12300
Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank			371	do.: do.: Declaration as a toll road: Province of Natal	45 12300
Algemene Kennisgewing			General Notice		
129	Staat van Bates en Laste op die 31ste dag van Januarie 1990	56 12300	131	Air Services Act (51/1949): National Transport Commission: Hearing of applications relating to licences	63 12300
Vervoer, Departement van			Water Affairs, Department of		
Goewermentskennisgewings			Government Notice		
368	Wet op Nasionale Paaie (54/1971): Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad: Kranskoptolpad	40 12300	347	Water Act (54/1956): Duivenhoks River Government Water Control Area, District of Heidelberg, Cape Province: Determination in terms of section 63 of the maximum extent of land that may be irrigated	45 12300
369	do.: do.: Mariannhilltolpad	42 12300	BOARD NOTICE		
370	do.: do.: Tsitsikammattolpad	43 12300	12	Attorneys Act (53/1979): Amendment to the rules of the Natal Law Society	64 12300
371	do.: do.: Verklaring van 'n tolpad: Provinsie Natal	45 12300	Official publications received during September 1989		
Algemene Kennisgewing			Official publications received during October 1989		
131	Wet op Lugdiens (51/1949): Nasionale Vervoerkommissie: Aanhoor van aansoekke rakende lisensies	63 12300	Important announcement: Amended closing times for legal and Government notices		
Waterwese, Departement van			71 12300		
Goewermentskennisgewing			RAADSKENNISGEWING		
347	Waterwet (54/1956): Duivenhoksrivierstaatswaterbeheergebied, distrik Heidelberg, Kaapprovinsie: Bepaling ingevolge artikel 63 van die maksimum omvang van grond wat besproei kan word	45 12300	12	Wet op Prokureurs (53/1979): Reëls van die Wetsgenootskap van Natal	64 12300
Belangrike aankondiging: Gewysigde sluitingstye vir wetlike en Goewermentskennisgewings			Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedurende September 1989		
71 12300			Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedurende Oktober 1989		
			68 12300		
			69 12300		